#### templelijah

Biblical Temple Completion of 144000 Soon Upon 1914 Replicating Prophetic Patterns

Temple Judgment Prophetic Reference for JWs for the Future: Make a Copy - it WILL Come in Handy...

#### **MENU**

#### The Bethel Hoax and Premature "End of the World" Expectation

# The Bethel Hoax – The Bethel Coup Prepares to Fully Implement the Final JW Hoax – Final Props Being Placed for the Final Phase in the World System

How Bethel's Premature "End of the World" Delusion is Set Up in JW Misapplied "Prophetic Interpretation" to Conceal the Final Cycle Requirement

PDF Version: Download/View

August 2014

#### Index

- I. Overview of the Final Cycle of Prophecy
- II. Reverse Engineering the Bethel Con Game Main Elements of JW Premature Expectation
- III. Review: The Outline of the Bethel JW Hoax
- IV. Reality: What The Prophecy Indicates is Actually Next
- V. World Government Reality
- VI. World Government Forming Cycle and Super-Cycle Awareness Diverted in Jehovah's Witnesses
- VII. Russia and the USSR Decoy "King North" Connection
- VIII. Other Bethel Apostasy Effects on the Jehovah's Witnesses Ministry Shut Up The Kingdom

#### Will Russian Intrigues Aid the Bethel Hoax?

Remember that all these Bethel set-ups described below are now terminal and matured in the Jehovah's witnesses (JW) ministry. At the same time recently the world Israel "peace talks", Iraq's Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS) developments and Russian potential war intrigues have all been popped up on the world stage to also prepare the world for the final UN world government cycle through a global tribulation that resolves into that super-sovereign and foretold objective over a final cycle of a number of years. At the same time a wave of Bethel re-organization, liquidations and other anomalies are also developing.

Knowing we are in the third United Nations (UN) cycle and globalization era after 1990 we are seeing the formation of the fourth cycle being set-up prior to activation. This multi-year cycle is what Bethel is subverting the understanding of with various distractions to aid the process.

Thus the global setup and the Bethel coup setup are converging concurrently for this final cycle, it is by no means the over simplified "the end" scenario Bethel is promoting to smokescreen this final period of prophecy as long as possible until their removal arrives in the conclusion of the temple judgment cycle. (1Pet4:17, Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5);

This outline describes events of the next approximate decade from the start of the last cycle so it is not a "slam dunk" forecast or scare tactic, it is outlining what is actually in the final prophetic forecast of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45, ch. 12. Daniel 12 provides the basis of a prophetic replication based on the original Jehovah's witnesses ministerial cycle of 1914-1922.

Thus the unique elements of the final cycle developments of Daniel 8:13-14 and Daniel 11:41-45 eventually converge into what is a prophetic repeat of the first cycle, in final form (Dan12, Rev8-11, Rev15-16), thus not "interpretive" but intuitive, it

merely repeats the whole original cycle meaning with unique elements to identify it as it starts in Daniel 8:13 (temple judgment) and Daniel 11:42-43 8th King developments leading to world government explicit meanings in those direct prophecies. (The Bethel apostasy is the foretold signal co-development.)

#### The purpose of the Bethel hoax is to:

- 1. Conceal 8th King modern development since 1990 and into the final cycle of prophecy and world government developmental cycle repetition. The "King North" fictions and into the future aid concealment of both the 8th King identity and the Daniel 11L:42-45, Daniel 12 final cycle.
- 2. Create a premature "end of the world" delusion to aid that developmental cycle from being revealed as per prophecy as culminating into 8th King world government and then Christ's arrival.
- 3. Create a diversionary delusion to cover up one set of events (temple judgment) with an illusion of another set of events ("end of the world").
- 4. Create a diversionary entity (Babylon the Great) and its "judgment" to distract attention from the actual entity (Bethel/anointed Christians) upon which the real destructive operation and temple judgment is activating upon.

#### **Techniques of The Deception:**

- 1. Misapplication of prophecy and decoy entities is how Bethel achieves this objective being set up now in the "Worldwide Organization of Jehovah's Witnesses".
- 2. The ultimate purpose of the whole operation is to delay and destroy the Jehovah's witnesses ministry and provide a context of that destruction that is covered over with false and misapplied premature prophetic expectations.

#### I. Overview of the Final Cycle of Prophecy

In reality a whole final cycle of prophecy *and* world development is what is activating in the near future for a number of final years. The purpose of the final cycle is to produce world government, the final 8th King culmination. In the final cycle the global tribulation context must resolve into that final 8th King world government entity.

That 8th King world government completion, when ready, is what triggers the actual and final arrival of God and Jesus Christ to respond to that sovereign culmination in permanent form.

#### The Coming Tribulation Cycle Ends into 8th King World Government

- 1. In reality we are entering a global period of a number of years  $\underline{\text{through a global tribulation that resolves}}$  (Matt24:29) into world government, the actual full 8th King global "scarlet wildbeast" system that is culminated, in final complete form, through this final transformation cycle. (Rev17:11-18 + Rev16:12-16);
- ${\tt 2.\ Make\ note\ of\ that\ Biblical\ certainty\ of\ the\ tribulation\ resolving\ at\ Matthew\ 24:29:}$

(Matthew 24:29) "Immediately *after* the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.

- A. The "tribulation of those days" ends into milestone events, it does not devolve instantly into Armageddon and "the end". (Matt24:29-31); As Jesus said "the end does not occur immediately" (Luke21:9) and there are reasons for this certainty in prophecy and the 8th King complete world government requirement;
- B. Also Jesus does distinguish between the "tribulation of those days" and the "great tribulation" because though related they have different meanings.
- 3. Currently Bethel is now deluding Jehovah's witnesses with that false impression of a premature end, and this *exact form of deception* is a feature of the apostasy at 2Thessalonians 2:1-3, to be explained more fully later.
- 4. Note too, the final cycle of <u>a prophetic replication (covered up by Bethel) also completely outlines the final 8th King trajectory to the world government finality</u> that that "tribulation" must conclude into. (Dan11:42-45; Rev16:12-16; Rev17:11-18) We also see in Matthew 24:30-31 Christ's

first priority is final sheep separation, not "the end" final salvo upon the 8th King system. (Dan7:25-26);

A. Thus Matthew 24:29-31 does not specify "the end" is what follows immediately after the "tribulation of those days", but events to be noteworthy at that time: "darkening" of earthly symbolic societal and governmental sources of "light", the *sign* of Christ, seen *first*, then the arrival for sheep gathering purposes. The "sign" means anointed Christians will make this discernment before anyone else as in Revelation 12:1 "great sign seen in heaven" many still do not understand concerning 1914 heavenly events. (Rev4-5);

B. Thus there is a final set of world events to be globally known in the global political and societal global sector of "lights" "darkening" and powers, "heavens" "shaken" (Matt24:29), and there will be a great private "signal" Christ will give to anointed Christians to understand *before* his actual arrival as his "sign of the Son of Man" will be "seen", understood first, by this target group, then Christ arrives "on the clouds of heaven". We see that group is the target "sheep" of the remnant of the 144000 to be "gathered" to completion first (Rev14:1), to then aid Christ's full global earthly "sheep" separating finality.

#### Thus much must happen before "the end" even after the "tribulation of those days" resolves.

- 5. Thus Bethel's false-excitation (2Thess2:1-2) and premature "end" expectation is a comprehensive diversion affecting perceptions of Jehovah's witnesses globally to also cover up the certainty of the final cycle, its prophecy and some very important details.
- 6. The purpose of the prelude of mass deceptions and engineered misperceptions converging in the world and in Jehovah's witnesses, is to instill in the mass mind (Dan8:25a), and its Jehovah's witnesses (JW) sector, the expectation of a "the end" scenario prematurely to aid the uncertainty of the meaning of the coming world developments of the future. (2Thess2:1-2; deluded expectation); Jehovah's witnesses display the same misperceptions and uncertainties as the world, merely created by delusions designed for each group differently.

Confusion and error aids the 8th King system who knows the true world government purpose of the final cycle.

#### The Whole World Cycle and The Final Prophetic Cycle Repeats

- 1. In reality <u>God's prophecy already outlines the final cycle upon the first cycle</u> of 1914-1919. That valid first cycle outlines the main progression of events of the future. That first cycle demonstrated world tribulation events that led to the first United Nations (UN) manifestation as the League of Nations in 1919 through a global tribulation principle of World War 1 that resolved into that world government related foundational presentation.
- A. That forms a prophetic preview of the final cycle upon the same set of prophecies culminating in final form. (Dan12; Rev11:1-7);
- 2. The same world development formulaic cycle is to be used in the final UN cycle of the future leading to world government through a comparable but more severe world war of finance and military "tribulation" that instead resolves in time into UN 8th King world government. (Matt24:29; Rev17:11-18; Dan11:44-45; Dan12:11);
- A. Thus not only does prophecy outline the cyclic meaning, but also the world government developers also use the same global cycle for their own presentation purposes. The cycle principle is that the "disgusting thing" is who "causes desolation" and for a purpose. It is now a well established cyclic principle as all three world wars resolved into UN presentations including the Cold War cycle in 1990. The "desolation" resolves to present the "disgusting thing" as the cyclic purpose of the "tribulation of those days" cycle.
- 3. Contrary to those affected by Bethel's lawless global record to discount the entire Jehovah's witnesses ministry, the original prophetic pattern of 1914-1922 is of extreme importance to maintain and understand as valid prophecy of real world events that led to the League of Nations world government designate forum through prophetically marked events accompanied by a Kingdom of God counter proclamation of "world government" under Jesus Christ in that 1914 period.

#### That whole progression of meanings will repeat.

- 4. The basic gist of the matter is an appointed limit of gentile allowance of world rulership was announced starting in 1914-1919 marked events. That progression proceeds over the intervening approximate century while BOTH the 8th Kingdom and God's Kingdom co-develop to the ultimate global showdown known as the eventual Armageddon divine war phase.
- A. Just as Christendom's apostasy marked the post 1919 ministry announcement, so too today Bethel's apostasy signals another final cycle of judgment is necessary and forming.

## Thus even the apostasy principle is repeating. Every global and spiritual entity previewed in 1914-1919 will also complete in that final repetition.

5. Regardless of whether or not people believe the prophecy of 1914-1922 in Daniel 12, the general apostasy exposure, "world government" and Kingdom warning did go forth from Jehovah's witnesses. Whether it was prophetic or not, it is what it is. The rest of the distracting minutia in the "1914" discrediting and "Christ's parousia" controversies merely serve as distractions away from the more basic world government issue that was addressed from that period onward. Yet we see even in that the "Kingdom issue" did in fact go global.

- A. This is why <u>apostate Bethel aids the undermining of faith in the original prophecy and 1914 period</u> of fulfillment and world government significance by their own reproach and scandals.
- B. The basic truth is *the first cycle was and is valid*, and the final cycle is based on the fact the whole prophecy must repeat to the final completion and global sovereign resolution first previewed since the 1914-1922 prophetic meanings of Daniel 12.
- C. Those doubting the 1914 significance of all these world and prophetic mapping events will also not understand the coming final cycle repetition of the very same events in principle, that *again* must lead to required 8th King world government completion certainty *and* its final world "peace and security" global statement (1Thess5:1-3) *after* world government completes. (1Thess5:1-5 8th King world "peace and security" is parallel Dan8:25 "freedom from care" at the end of the final cycle);
- D. Like WW1, the coming tribulation cycle will also distract the world away from the Kingdom proclamation to repeat and be finalizing at that time.

#### The Final Cycle is Detailed in Prophecy For Great Reason

1. It is not a question to many Christians whether or not God is real and if Jesus Christ will arrive as promised, to true Christ-ians it is a certainty, not if, but when. The point is, though, the prophecy is very detailed because this final cycle climaxes into *completed entities* of 8th King and Messianic Kingdom and that unfolds over prophetic milestones that will be reflected in global realities in this multi-year process. (Rev10:6-8); Thus though expectations can be easily over excited, the fact remains the final cycle is the most important, yet it is being over simplified and laced with error by Bethel to attempt to bypass the importance. It has to instead run its full highly detailed final course.

## Endurance is required because of this over anticipation and the fact the final cycle is going to be the grand finale of it all. (Matt24:13-14)

- 2. This period coming up is the climax of all prophecy. This final cycle is the climax of Adamic human civilization and the course of the seventy nations after the deluge of Noah's day. (Gen10, 6); OF COURSE prophecy foretells all the required details and has been fully outlining it even since the 1990 3rd United Nations placement (Dan11:30-31; Dan8:23a) as the point in time and prophecy that Bethel has fully diverted the final prophecy from
- 3. In fact the whole story is already in the prophecy right in Jehovah's witnesses own Bibles, Bethel merely obscures it and diverts attention away from it by their self-appointed supposed "divine authority" on scriptural progress to make sure Jehovah's witnesses do not study Daniel 8 and 11 in an open minded fashion, and especially that they not discuss their questionings or discoveries in the congregations.
- 4. Thus if the Governing Body promotes deceptions and refuses to update prophecy and insight, Jehovah's witnesses will accept that retardation process as "progress" and "our understanding of Bible truth is constantly becoming clearer". The fact is since the last Revelation work of 1963-1969 there has been ZERO "new light" in "Jehovah's organization", instead waffling is what Bethel calls "truth becoming clearer".
- 5. This is part of the reason for the Governing Body "supreme council" and its "inquisitional" threat of expulsion to those exposing the frauds and their obvious errors it minimizes their exposure and the even incidental explanation of prophetic reality, and they now have legal authority to maintain their stranglehold of Bethel.
- 6. There is no reason why a person respecting the prophetic power of God's progressive revelation (2Pet1:19-21) should go into this final period without knowing exactly how God shows it will work out to recognize *all* the prophecy and world event milestones of the final progression. (Rev1:1); Much of the final cycle, the whole world-war-to-world-government framework, can be known now *before it occurs* because it is predominantly a REPEATING prophecy going into final fulfillment.

Knowing the prophecy and final cycle <u>is a repetition</u> is quite useful to use to understand the final cycle features and outcome' they all manifested in minor form already. Knowing it all repeats is what helps define the major details of the final prophecy, it is not "interpretation" it is an awareness it all must repeat to finality.

#### The Real "Peace and Security" Proclamation: 8th King World Government Global Sovereign Claim

In prophetic reality the global final "peace and security" statement and period is an 8th King climax sovereign statement of global world government final sovereign completion. That occurs as the final world government 8th King authority is making the final "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 12:11 (Dan11:45) of the future, at the end of the final cycle.

The "sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them" of the real world "peace and security" period <u>is a divine judgment at the end of the final cycle</u> (2Thess1:6-10). That final cycle is about to start but takes several years to develop.

The "causes desolation" of the tribulation period coming, with any premature "peace and security" hoax statement that may arise in the near future, will be 8th King engineered controlled "destruction" to resolve into 8th King world government, it cannot be the terminal "sudden destruction" of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 because the tribulation ends as per Matthew 24:29 into more developments, not "the end yet".

The "tribulation" and the "sudden destruction" are not the same meaning.

Thus Bethel presenting the coming tribulation as the terminal "sudden destruction" is an error. The 8th King <u>uses</u> <u>tribulation to resolve into world government presentation</u>. That 8th King world government completion must culminate before the actual "sudden destruction" of 1Thessalonians5:1-3 that that completion will trigger. That is when the real signal of Armageddon totality manifests as that final 8th King world government world "peace and security" proclamation made globally under complete 8th King world government.

#### The Real World "Peace and Security" Proclamation Timing

- 1. The real "peace and security" statement period is under 8th King completed world government. It must come after the "tribulation of those days". It is a climax world rulership related "world peace" claim of the sovereign final proclamation phase of 8th King world government.
- 2. Thus expecting it *before* the "tribulation of those days" is an obvious error when we know 8th King world government completion is a world and prophetic requirement. We also know from the final prophetic progression of the final cycle the "peace and security" is a climax period sovereign proclamation statement of complete world government culmination.
- 3. By knowing Bethel is the final apostasy we also know this *particular type delusion*, the premature end hoax, is also part of their apostate signal of the "operation of error". (2Thess2:1-2); This hoax also aids concealment of the true significance and meaning of this final phase.

#### The World-War-to-World-Government Cycle Repeats

- 1. The use of world war to resolve into a world government presentation is also a repeating cyclic principle independent of prophecy, though also demonstrated in it. It has been used in WW1, WW2 and the Cold War (WW3 form; Dan11:29) cycles.
- 2. The <u>cyclic use of the world-war-to-world-government formula</u> is also not appreciated by those discounting the 1914 Jehovah's witnesses ministry by default. Though it is an obvious cyclic world war function producing the "world peace" resolution context of a world government presentation historically noted, few recognize the world-war-to-world-government formula as explained in that way. In like manner it is not pointed out by Bethel as well.
- 3. Bethel is the apostasy "set in opposition", who makes certain these types of advanced insights are not made known, as they also do not explain how world tribulation/war aids the world government rendition and presentation it precedes when it resolves by design into that world war ending manifestation every time.
- 4. This <u>world-war-to-world-government</u> formula has been used to resolve WW1, WW2 and Cold WW3 into comparable *and foretold* UN manifestations to conclude those global war and tribulation cycles in 1919, 1945, and 1990 respectively. Even if unique in "world war" like the Cold War (Dan11:29), they all ended into a United Nations (UN) presentation.
- 5. Now if the first cycle is not recognized for it's deeper meanings, neither will the next two cycles be recognized in 1945 and 1990. But in fact it almost predicts in itself the fourth cycle if one sees the meaning of the former three.

#### That fourth cyclic pattern will now repeat into the fourth UN cycle upon the same formula.

The 1990 3rd UN placement is what Bethel bypasses to undermine this awareness of the UN 1-2-3-4 quad-cycle now formed by all these foretold UN presentation patterns. The UN system is now in the third of four total manifestations. The final cycle, the fourth UN rendition of the future, produces complete world government.

- 6. The world-war-to-world-government cycle that leads into that final UN presentation (as world government) is also not explained by Bethel. Thus all modern reality is lost to modern Jehovah's witnesses in lieu of this Bethel quagmire of deception. (Dan8:12b); Instead Bethel sells Jehovah's witnesses an over simplified "end of the world" deception menu.
- 7. The Bethel subversion and the general world misled state both create premature impressions of the "end of the world" and that creates uncertainty concerning the final cycle and that confusion aids the world government final developmental period and objective because no one can reliably explain it and its outcome.
- 8. Accordingly the world system progress and the Bethel coup being set-up for the final cycle cannot remain static, both must go into their final cycle of world government purpose. It is into that tribulation that the JW system will be judged, accounted, desolated, (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5) purified (Zech3:1-5) and recovered (Rev9-11) for the final Kingdom warning to deploy, again (Rev10:11), into that final period of Adamic civilization and the 8th King world government culmination. (1Pet4:17);

Now we can examine the <u>exact deceptive expectations</u> and the <u>order of them</u> Bethel is promoting as "prophecy" because that "predictive programming" is being promoted to be used for that deceptive impression already inculcated into JW expectations for that purpose. Additionally the illusion aids Bethel's apostate concealment and Bethel's final coup as long as possible using this misapplied "prophecy" complex as the JW

trusted veneer to promote their subversions under. In the process of this applied misperception complex Bethel obscures the true meaning and outline of the final cycle of prophecy and world government producing world events.

Yet the Bethel outline of engineered expectations also reveals the general course their final planning is to proceed over until they are expelled in the temple judgment phase of the final cycle.

## II. Reverse Engineering the Bethel Con Game's Main Elements of JW Premature Expectations

#### Bethel's "End of the World" Recipe:

The basic Bethel "end of the world" formula goes like this:

- 1. "In the near future, the nations will say "Peace and security!""
- A. "While we wait for the fulfillment of 1 Thessalonians 5:3, powerful angels are holding back the destructive winds of the great tribulation. Let us patiently wait for the proclamation of "Peace and security!" and for the final sealing of the chosen ones. Thereafter, the four angels will let go of the destructive winds, and Babylon the Great will be destroyed."
- 2. "This unparalleled tribulation will start when Jehovah brings destruction on "Babylon the Great," the world empire of false religion, by using the political powers. (Rev. 17:3-5, 16) What will come next?"
- 3. "After false religion is destroyed, Satan and various elements of his world will attack Jehovah's servants."
- **4.** "Therefore, our heavenly Father will take prompt action in order to rescue us. That deliverance will come to its climax with the destruction of Satan's world at Armageddon, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty."

(WT11/15/2013, WT05/15/2014)

All those prophetic elements are true. The order and manner in which they actually manifest is what Bethel is manipulating. The order of these events in the Bethel "end of the world" formula is to allow the use of these delusions and their sequence (1-3) to cover over other events in that relatively short hoax process.

Basically in the Bethel formula the "peace and security" statement leads to an attack on Babylon the Great and eventually Jehovah's witnesses for Jehovah's witnesses to be delivered miraculously in the process at Armageddon.

That simplified fictional expectation allows a hoax "peace and security" statement to lead to a global attack on Jehovah's witnesses organization made to appear as the attack on Babylon the Great in the process of actually the temple judgment.

#### Premature Peace and Security Potential Hoax Aid

- 1. Like the world media backed diversions, <u>Bethel is also using its own version of "predictive programming" to construct a JW "self fulfilling prophecy"</u> for Jehovah's witnesses and their audience to mislead them further when the final cycle events actually start to manifest.
- 2. By using *misapplied* and *prematurely applied* prophecy, certain events of the future can be made to appear as other events that can fit the appearance of the expectation, not the reality. In this way one actual set of events can be made to look like another set of events that are not actually what is really manifesting.

Obviously it is far more effective for Satan to operate "in the truth" than anywhere else in the world system and Jehovah's witnesses are the last point of prophetic validity prior to the Bethel apostate subversion activity.

- 3. It would be Satan's logical target to get inside of Bethel's ministerial leadership. (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:1-4, 9-12; Zech3:1; Dan11:32a, 41) That goes without saying, as does the fact something is not "quite right" at Bethel it is all related.
- 4. Thus when Jesus warns of "false Christs" he means "in the temple" (2Thess2:1-4), not in places like the Christendom institution where that condition has already been well exposed since 1919.
- A. That reality of deception from the mouth of claimant anointed Christians (Rev2:2) is a forewarning of great importance:

(Matthew 24:23-25) "Then if anyone says to you (even Bethel), 'Look! Here is the Christ,' or, 'There!' do not believe it. 24 For false Christs and false prophets will arise and will give great signs and wonders (2Thess2:9) so as to mislead, if possible, even the chosen ones. 25 Look! I have forewarned you.

(Luke 21:8-9) He said: "Look out that you are not misled; for many (including Bethel) will come on the basis of my name, saying, 'I am he,' and, 'The due time has approached.' (2Thess2:1-2) Do not go after them. 9 Furthermore, when you hear of wars and disorders, do not be terrified. (thus the wars in the coming tribulation are not yet the end. (Matt24:6)) For these things must occur first, but the end does not [occur] immediately."

Thus any premature expectation promoted prior to actual world "peace and security" (8th King world government), aided in the process by destabilizing effects of global wars, like the ones present today, will be misleading.

A final world war intrigue to aid the global tribulation MUST occur first, but it itself is NOT "the end", more takes place as that resolves into world government – <u>when there are NO "wars and" NO "reports of wars" – under 8th King world government – then is when the real end can come</u>. (invert Matt24:6);

The period of UN 8th King "world peace" to come at the end of the final cycle is far more significant than the "world wars" period leading to it.

B. That period of 8th King world government is the world "peace and security" final proclamation that manifests into that inverted no "wars or reports of wars" period. The UN "world peace" under world government will be an actual world condition by the 8th King uni-polar global sovereign definition of it guaranteed in prophecy. (1Thess5:1-3 is Daniel 8:25b)

That is why the post-final-cycle real final world "peace and security" statement period marks the real signal of the arrival of Christ to climax in the divine war mode at Armageddon.

- 5. Jesus says this because the true "the end" (Matt24:14) will have a final clear warning based on the *complete* final prophecy (Rev10:6-8) in enough time to be recovered from the current Bethel apostasy and that takes some years to recover and deploy. (Dan8:14; Rev8-9); Thus the Bethel desolation opens the way for truth to come forth again. (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:5-8; Rev10:11) In that final truth period (Rev10-11) some people will see by prophecy how the "end does not occur immediately", for much global development is yet in store and world government completing is one of them.
- A. Thus in time all the premature "the end" expectations will fail and will leave a perplexity in the process for those still trying to re-explain the situation. This is how this complex of error aids the final world government completion and it's final illusions throughout the whole process, it ends up discrediting itself by it's premature claims.
- 6. The "good news of the Kingdom will be preached" has not been completed by Christians until the final cycle is fully explained in the final warning requirement of Revelation 10:11.
- 7. The "thief in the night" comes on Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses first (1Pet4:17), as this mostly unknown temple judgment will demonstrate when it hits. Jehovah's witness now deluded by the Bethel apostasy have no idea that is what is coming. (Matt25:1-13; Zech3:1-5);
- A. The world system, to get the enlightening results of the temple judgment recovery in the full final warning of Revelation 8 11:1-7, will get EXPLICIT final invitation for guaranteed salvation and final Kingdom warning for at least 1260 days (the second of "two witnesses") leading to Christ's arrival after the temple judgment timing (Dan8:14) leads to that 1260 days of the final warning timing (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) to completion of that phase (Rev11:7). (Rev10-11 final fulfillment);
- B. The temple judgment and ministerial recovery milestone will therefore also transpire in the Daniel 8:14 timing *preceding* the 1260 day final warning (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3), so the world will get a clear "good news of the Kingdom" final warning, then that true end will come. (Matt24:14); God's purpose of this extended final cycle and extended final warning is to save as many people as possible in the process with enough time to get the final work done.
- C. Of course to those not believing the warning the effect is like a "thief in the night", but not because of not being forewarned. (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:36-42) In any event Christ assesses all mankind (Matt10:23) as final Kingdom Judge in the "sheep" and "goats" determination period. Christ can save anyone recoverable on the basic basis of his ransom sacrifice (Matt25:31-46), it is not the fictional Bethel criteria that determines salvation.
- 8. Now we see <u>Bethel actually already outlines the deception they intend JWs to accept</u> for as long as possible for maximum application as the final cycle begins and into it for part of the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing. That will further delay the JW ministry guaranteed, and attempt to seize or destroy its "established place" base permanently. (Dan8:111; Zech3:2);
- 9. Bethel has a potentially useful "peace and security" trigger expectation primed in the JW mind internally that can be aided by 8th King world authorities externally to create the delusion the final "peace and security" statement has manifested. If it is used as it is predictively programmed to seem likely, the goal is to create the impression among JWs "the end" is here; prematurely.

That "end" is a premature expectation, a delusion.

In fact the Bible already gives a warning of what SIGNAL APOSTASY features to look for prior to the final judgment cycle actually starting. <u>False expectations promoted by those claiming to be ministerial leaders</u> (Rev2:2) is one of those **RED FLAG** signals in the criteria of Paul's apostate warning in 2 Thessalonians 2:1-3.

#### The False Expectation Signal Now Present From Bethel

- 1. That prematurely advanced "peace and security" expectation, by Bethel claimant "apostles" (Rev2:2; 2Cor11:13-15), supports this false expectation SIGNAL of prophecy now in action:
- (2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ (Mal3:1) and our being gathered together to him (1Thess4:17), we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited (as Bethel is promoting) either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (Rev2:2, the "apostles" in the Governing Body"), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner (like Bethel), because it (the final judgment cycle; 1Pet4:17) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed... (That "man of lawlessness" now conducts the 8th King aided "operation of error" at apostate Bethel.
- 2. Now both criteria of that prophecy are met (in apostasy and the "man of lawlessness" manifesting together). What is also being met is the SIGNAL of the <u>premature excitation and expectation building</u> that Bethel now employs as part of their modern apostate "operation of error" "in the temple". (2Thess2:10-12);
- 3. Thus in the logic of 2 Thessalonians 2:1-12 warning, the Bethel apostasy will have been long revealed, judged, and removed (2Thess2:8) globally before any true development of world government in finality and thus before its final world "peace and security" proclamation will have actually completed.
- A. The temple judgment only STARTS "the judgment" overall (1Pet4:17), it is far from over even from that final cycle commencement event.

(In fact it starts the whole final cycle of climax prophecy to completion, all of Daniel 12 repeats, all of Revelation 8-11 repeats, all of Revelation 15-16 repeats in final full fulfillment. It is unique events of the temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) and the final 8th King cycle (Dan11:42-45) that will, in relatively short time, provide milestones that unmistakably and undeniably lead into that replication phase. Even the current Bethel apostasy is a now repeating latent principle.)

Thus even the Bethel apostasy <u>and</u> the "man of lawlessness" must be fully revealed together in the temple judgment before any final "peace and security" can come forth after world government completion that also comes forth after the apostasy is judged and exposed.

No wonder it is Bethel that promotes this exact delusion for it aids diverting attention from their own apostate fulfillment of this selfsame feature. The Bethel condition is truly "uncanny". (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9);

#### The "Peace and Security" Premature Psychological Trigger

Note: The "sudden destruction" of the real world "peace and security" period is a divine judgment at the end of the final cycle (2Thess1:6-10), it is not caused by the "tribulation of those days";

The "causes desolation" of the tribulation period that may employ a premature "peace and security" hoax statement will be 8th King engineered to resolve into 8th King world government at the end of the cycle leading to the real final global "peace and security" statement at global proportions under world government. The 8th King will indeed achieve "world peace" for a time according to their own definition, that is the point of world government and its real "peace and security" proclamation period at that time.

Therefore <u>Bethel is trying to sell off the coming tribulation that must resolve (Matt24:29), as that 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3 "sudden destruction" period</u>.

- 1. That "day of Jehovah" false expectation indication Paul warned of above is now present from Bethel.
- A. That delusion is further tied to this "peace and security" statement below, being proffered prematurely from Bethel, marking the deception prophecy above (2Thess2:1-3), by using this prophecy below, prematurely applied, to aid the delusion:
- (1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them...
- 2. Bethel is trying to sell the coming "tribulation" as that terminal "sudden destruction", which it cannot be for a number of reasons.
- A. It is final judgment that brings "sudden destruction". On the other hand, the "tribulation" period coming up, MUST end (Matt24:29) into 8th King

world government before the "sudden destruction" can come. The actual world "peace and security", under the 8th King final world government sovereign claim, comes at the end of the final cycle. (Dan11:42-45);

- B. That real "sudden destruction", at the *end* of the final cycle, is a DIVINE JUDGMENT. It is not the 8th King used tribulation shown to resolve at Matthew 24:29, it is God's repaid tribulation on the 8th King:
- (2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those (ultimately 8th King powers) who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones ("in connection" with the 144000 completion, after world government completion) and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.
- 3. Since Christ will not arrive *until after* 8th King culmination into world government all the above must take place *after* that time, and *after* its actual world "peace and security" proclamation.
- 4. Thus selling the "peace and security" expectation now is aiding the effect of being "quickly shaken from your reason" "to be excited" "to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here". It is attempting to by pass the climax period of all prophecy and human history with milestones leading to the actual arrival of Christ all in this coming final cycle greatly detailed in the prophecy being diverted by Bethel deceptions.
- 5. That apostate Bethel is at least twenty years in total "King North" control (Dan11:32a, 41), accordingly Bethel also <u>has not explained and examined prophecy in more detail and reasoning for advancing explanatory logic</u> and that aids the backwardness of modern Jehovah's witnesses. Instead Bethel "studies prophecy" to apply it for maximum deception and goes no further than 1969 levels of enlightenment.
- 6. World government must be completed and stated in final actual world "peace and security" before 2 Thessalonians 1:6-10 can occur. Anything premature of 8th King completed world government is just the "tribulation of those days" cycle that is used by the 8th King formulaically to resolve into the final world government presentation and global recovery offer. (Matt24:29; Isa41:1; Rev13:16-18);
- 7. Bethel is writing and "smooth word" promoting the main premature falsehoods "shaking people from their reason" and "exciting" Jehovah's witnesses prematurely with this delusion of a premature "the end" and it will work for the objective of the Bethel apostasy as a psychological "excitation" aids Jehovah's witnesses accepting the hoax as reality for a period of time. (Dan8:13-14; Hos6:1-3);

But if the "peace and security" manifests prematurely it will be a decoy, not the final "peace and security" statement that is the climax global sovereign statement period under 8th King world government. (Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11; Rev11:7; 1Thess5:1-3);

8. If one thinks Jehovah's witnesses are brainwashed robots now they will go into frenzied auto-pilot totally unreachable when the events they expect start to manifest in reality and it will take the Bethel downfall and sobering reality to wake up Jehovah's witnesses. (Matt25:5);

#### **Potential of an Ironic Principle**

- 1. If Bethel is one making this echoed "peace and security" proclamation to aid 8th King purposes, if that manifests in this way, in an ironic principle, it will instead trigger Bethel's judgment "sudden destruction" period first. This means it will be a related principle, not the actual prophecy: Daniel 8:13 "trampling" must come on Bethel first as God uses Bethel's 8th King "UN NGO" "lovers" to desolate them by design. (Dan8:11; 1Pet4:17) Bethel goes down in the temple judgment long before the true final 8th King world government statement of final world "peace and security" under the "scarlet wildbeast" global government super-sovereign period of final world power before Christ arrives to depose that 8th King system. (Rev17:11-18);
- 2. If Bethel states the "peace and security" supposed meaning with the 8th King prematurely (actually aiding their strategy), it will mean Bethel's destruction (Dan8:11, 13) is what will be imminent, NOT that of the 8th King system that has yet to complete world government over the final cycle then starting, not ending. (1Pte4:17)The prophecy true fulfillment must come after world government makes that "world peace" global sovereign statement (1Thess5:1-3) and its time period expires. (Dan12:11);

Thus Bethel is setting up their own removal to be accepted as "prophecy fulfilling" by Jehovah's witnesses as the final cycle begins, not ends. (1Pet4:17); But contrary to JW delusions aided by this Bethel deception, it is Bethel that falls under "desolations" to finality (Dan8:13), the world system merely proceeds through the "tribulation of those days" to world government. (Dan11:42-45) It is in that unfolding to reality that JWs will be perplexed for a few years.

A. Though that is not directly related to this prophecy fulfillment, it is the principle of what a hoax "peace and security" will mean for Bethel if that manifests. Even if it does not manifest as it seems it might, Bethel still must come under divine judgment carried out by the 8th King powers' "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14. (Zech3:2, Dan8:11);

#### The "Peace and Security" Error is Beyond Just Jehovah's Witnesses

- 1. As seen in plain logic a final world government "peace and security" proclamation will trigger divine final judgment for the opposing "world government" against God's Kingdom when world government is completely culminated. (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-18); A <u>premature "peace and security" cannot be the real thing premature of world government culmination publicly proclaimed</u>, but this delusion is present in Jehovah's witnesses by Bethel to be possibly used for the psychological misleading effect it would inspire.
- 2. The similar "peace and security" delusion, from other sources other than Bethel, is also present in many JW critics and others as even some Christendom prophetic interpretations use this assumption to create a similar premature anxiety of "the end" if that "peace and security" statement should arise on the global scene to aid this potential effect soon.
- A. Thus, overall, the "peace and security" is a broadly accepted Christian signal development that can be used to dupe the whole Christian claimant system and this is why exploring this possibility is due to it's comprehensive "self fulfilling" potential to various audiences. Due to this broad expectation base it seems too good of an opportunity for 8th King planners to not take advantage of in this comprehensive delusion in some manner.
- B. The delusion potential is not in the prophecy itself, which will come true in time, but in its prematurely applied timing and implied expectation by mere use of the recognizable wording in the "peace and security" phrase by global authorities who can also use a form of that proclamation globally, prematurely, for further reaching strategic purposes on more people than just Jehovah's witnesses.

#### **Further Discrediting Ramifications**

- 1. With this level of acceptance and expectation it would be a hard hoax opportunity to pass up to aid the delusion of a premature arrival of Christ and "end of the world" delusion that would actually serve the planned psychological "excitation" context of global tribulation. Instead, as this plays out, the feared tribulation must resolve into 8th King world government totally undermining the false prophetic expectations making all supporting it discredited with the prophecy itself as the tribulation resolves into world government, not "the end" yet.
- A. Instead 8th King world government global hope and the real "peace and security" is what "arrives", but that real proclamation would be at an advanced late timing in the final cycle, when its global effect will be one of actual "world peace" more capable of truly fooling the world at that time. By that time the formerly applied "peace and security" expectation will have failed, it will not have meant "sudden destruction", so trying to apply it again will be a "cry wolf", many will doubt it altogether at that time.
- B. This is also how prematurely advancing a false perception now also aids discrediting the prophecy as its premature forecast fails later, at the very time it will actually start to manifest as the real 8th King world "peace and security" of the world government "freedom from care" period of global optimism.
- C. Thus the purpose of the promotion of this error will have greater future discrediting ramifications as well.
- 2. The fact some in Christendom, independent Christian commentators, and Bethel are all selling the "peace and security" trigger statement well premature of reality, means it may very well develop as intended in the near future because it has a global and diverse reach into many people's expectations. It is "predictively programmed" across the board.
- 3. Therefore when we compare the outline of prophetic reality with the Bethel engineered fraudulent version of it being promoted especially after the 1990 3rd United Nations placement was ignored and uncommented on by Bethel, we <u>can outline the general expectations and their error that Bethel is installing in the JW mind</u> to create confusion in this final *phase* of detailed prophecy about to activate.
- A. The period coming up is not the expected Bethel "slam dunk", it takes more years to complete world government and it is all in the prophecy and its repeating cycle Bethel covers up. It also will not culminate into the expected "end of the world" outcome, but just the opposite: world government, world peace, and world recovery for a period of time. (Dan11:45+12:11; Dan8:25);
- B. To think God foretells in prophecy the first two UN placements (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11; Rev17:8-11) but does not foretell the final two UN placements, the third and fourth (Dan8:23, Dan11:31b; Dan11:45; Dan12:11) culminating into world government as the fourth placement, is of course the ridiculous theory Bethel is really offering JWs and mankind.
- C. Confusing people at the start of the final cycle, aids its completion because few will know what is really developing: world government through its final tribulation cycle that must end (Matt24:29) aiding the whole world government power consolidation and presentation process. (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-18);

#### Discrediting All Prophecy in the Final Cycle

1. When the prophecy actually starts to manifest in real and final form under world government (deep into the final cycle some years from the temple judgment commencement – even after the "tribulation of those days"), the prophecy will have by then been discredited by the period of error and false expectation leading to the real thing. The "real thing" will thus be mostly unexposed by those errors.

Thus when the prophecy will have greatest meaning and warning import, under world government, is also the time it will be also greatly doubted due to the failure of its premature application.

#### **Bethel Maps Their Deceptive Plan**

By understanding the general perception Bethel engineers, we know the future route they plan to jettison Jehovah's witnesses into and how it is to be triggered and concealed as it develops because the premature "peace and security", if used, would lead to more Bethel hoax implementation upon more falsely applied "prophecy" as the hoax fully unfolds. Bethel displays the full outline of their intended hoax for even after the final cycle actually starts.

We know now the "King North" 8th King guidance of the apostasy already has reached the goal of disconnecting the UN prophetic developments after 1945. That is the 1990 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b (Dan8:23a) is not commented on by Bethel, instead they went UN NGO. Thus the 3rd and 4th UN placements as prophecy are also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses.

#### The 8th King Objective Bethel Aids

By this we know the 8th King intent coming up is to totally eradicate the rest of the JW ministerial resource base and to destroy the current ministry of Jehovah's witnesses and to abort the final ministry before JWs even know it is required. (Rev10:11) All this being described in this article is how Bethel aids the 8th King anti-Christian objective by internal designs within the Bethel organizational system. (Dan11:30-32a, 41; Dan 8:11-13);

#### More Bethel Subterfuge in Their Deceptive Prophetic "Theology"

- 1. By knowing the prophecy repeats over some final years as a reliable cycle, also repeating, we have reality to assess the Bethel hoax against.
- A. Thus having a reliable actual divine "forecast", we can reverse engineer the Bethel theology and compare it to the final cycle actual prophetic outline to identify the errors of timing Bethel is teaching JWs to culture a false expectation and how it can be used to conceal the true meaning of the Bethel downfall in actually the temple judgment first.

Bethel is building an illusion to cover up their own temple judgment "desolation" "trampling" to make those events look like general tribulation and supposed "end of the world" events. They are also covering up the prophecy that describes the final apostasy and the whole temple judgment process that starts the final cycle of prophecy to also hinder that awareness of Jehovah's witnesses as long as possible. (1Pet4:17);

- 2. It cannot be "the end of the world" that Bethel promotes prematurely to aid their own coup and cessation of the JW global ministry by their own hand in collusion with the 8th King powers which is <u>detailed in the same prophecy Bethel obscures</u> with dated fiction. (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-32, 41); Prophecy *and* world government required final developments for some years of final globalizations ensure Bethel is creating a delusion. (Dan8:13-14; Dan11:42-43);
- A. Bethel not only sleeps with the UN NGO enemy system, they have them in their own house (Dan11:31a, 41, Luke 21:20), and the prophecy details all those apostate developments leading to the 3rd UN placement of 1990 that Bethel covers up in the prophecy as their apostasy also becomes "revealed" by this evidence. (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3);
- 3. We can see what to expect next in the Bethel deception by a few core teachings Bethel is promoting like the "peace and security" expectation and a final decoy of the "King North" subterfuge they are now using the defunct USSR to "fulfill" up to Daniel 11:44 over advancement in Daniel 11, which is an overly advanced position in the prophetic fulfillments of Daniel 11. That also overly advances Jehovah's witnesses expectations.

Bethel, subverting the understanding of Daniel 8:11-14, 23-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th UN cycle prophecy, aids their "operation of error" concealment because those prophecies also foretell their apostate development concurrently.

4. Thus Bethel is using more falsely applied prophecy to cover up more events certain to come upon Bethel to affect it organizationally at global scale, and Bethel wants to sell all that as specific prophecies they are misapplying to cover over the temple judgment desolation that will actually be what is fulfilling at that time as Daniel 8:11, 13.

Thus Bethel is creating a set of "prophetic" beliefs, misapplied, to pass off the temple judgment desolation as the "end of the world" terminal "great tribulation" desolation. It will be the foretold "tribulation of those days" that must manifest, but it will develop according to true prophetic certainty not according to the apostate Bethel deceptive and engineered forecast.

5. One thing leads to another in the Bethel 8th King aided strategy to work in tangent and at a key time in history coming up, to cease the Bethel ministry and to cover it up as long as possible as "prophecy fulfilling brothers!" in the process, to abandon JWs in total scattered confusion (Zech13:7) thinking "the end" has come upon the "system of things". (It will be the Bethel "a system of things" the "end" has come upon. (Matt13:36-

42; Zech3:1-5));

- A. The "peace and security" hoax, if it is used, will lead to more expectations to be filled by Bethel deceptions already programmed into the JW psyche for use after that initial trigger is pulled.
- 6. Now we see Bethel can use <u>a premature "peace and security"</u> and potentially also <u>a decoy "King North"</u>, provided by their 8th King colluders, (Dan11:32a) in tangent with <u>an expectation of the "attack on Babylon the Great"</u> to aid the deceptive impression the "end of the world" will shortly follow these decoy manifestations.
- A. But that is all a simple smokescreen to conceal the real developments and their true significance, in fact it cannot and will not go according to the Bethel engineered deception.

Bethel will end long before the world system concludes. Bethel's downfall is just part of a guaranteed final sequence of final prophetic fulfillment. (Rev8-11);

- 7. Instead the 8th King will be who is removing Bethel organizationally (Dan8:13; Hos1:4-7), to some unknown degree, as the 8th King designate embarks upon the final multi-year cycle in accelerated fashion (Dan11:41 climaxes into Daniel 11:42-45). Squashing Bethel like a bug to kick off the cycle, aids the rest of the 8th King overdrive over that final cycle.
- A. It is into that global tribulation, with a deceived mindset, that JWs will be tossed (Jonah1:15, Zech11, Zech13:7), fully dumbfounded with everyone else in the world as one year turns to two years and three, and still no "second coming of Christ" in final form. (Dan8:14; Hos6:1-3);

Instead 8th King world government is what is "coming" first, a number of years into this final cycle. (Dan8:14 + Daniel 12:7 combined minimum timing.)

8. Remember Jesus Christ has to also complete the Messianic Kingdom 144000 for God (Zech4:6-9; Rev14:1; Matt24:29-31) *after* 8th King world government completes as Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment.

BOTH the <u>8th King and the Messianic Kingdom MUST be completed entities prior to final Armageddon divine war phase</u> final face off.

- A. That is a <u>very important "Kingdom completion" truth and logic Jehovah's witnesses are also missing</u>, the required 144000 MUST be full before Christ assumes Messianic Kingdom official kingship. (Rev10:6-8; Zech4:6-8);
- B. Thus a complete and stated super-sovereign United Nations as "image" **and** its "scarlet wildbeast" total world government globally functioning as the 8th and final "King" is required to be present in full *before* Christ arrives.
- 9. Bethel covering up the "King North" developments of Daniel 11:27-45 as 8th King identical progress globally notable since especially 1990 has aided the progressive backwardness in Jehovah's witnesses understanding over this whole apostate process. "King North" fiction is very important in the Bethel deception. More on this is covered later.

#### "The Preaching Work Must End" Bethel Deception

- 1. Bethel actually <u>primes Jehovah's witnesses to expect the ministry to be ended</u> by Bethel decree. No where in the Bible does the preaching work "end", Christ assumes the conclusion of this phase of his own ministry (Matt10:23; Ps110) and that goes on into the Messianic Kingdom restoration phase for 1000 years. (Matt19:28);
- A. Bethel thus implies they plan to end their own ministry by their own declaration, JWs now even expect it, and that will aid the 8th King secrecy process in the final cycle as long as possible and is already being inculcated into the mass JW mind to cover up that aspect of this Bethel coup and judgment. (1Pet4:17; Dan8:11);

Thus by 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 and by Bethel "Papal Bull", JWs are primed for ministerial cessation one way or another.

A. Bethel can now temporarily cease the final ministry before it is actually completed and Jehovah's witnesses will think it is Biblical and prophetic. That coming cessation, however it forms, will fulfill Daniel 8:13 "constant feature" trampling.

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (ceased JW ministry now profaned (Dan11:31a) and unacceptable to God, "taken away", and that must become literal cessation of the JW ministry prematurely in the temple judgment), and the established place (the global ministerial resource base of JWs) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (Bethel will also go down organizationally to some marked but unknown degree. (Hos1:4-7; Hos6:1-3));

B. That prophecy climaxes as Daniel 8:13 developments.

C. This is but another feature of the apostate Bethel engineered JW "self fulfilling prophecy".

2. Thus the idea "the preaching work comes to an end" is also a fraudulent expectation being "predictively programmed" into the JW psyche so JWs will accept the end of the ministry as if it is "prophecy" rather than a coup. JWs can now accept, what is actually the Bethel coup (Dan8:11), as if it is "King North attacking" and or "the attack of the Assyrian" and "the attack on Babylon the Great" and the "end of the world" shortly after the "great tribulation" begins.

A. This allows Jehovah's witnesses to accept all these actually 8th King anti-Christian ministry destroying activities to be carried out, aided internally at Bethel (Dan11:41), while JWs think it is all "prophecy fulfilling" in an approved state, but it is instead the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment in final form upon an apostate Jehovah's witnesses overall ministry. (Rev8:1-12);

This allows too, Jehovah's witnesses to accept Bethel's corporate destruction "because" it is "prophecy fulfilling brothers!". And that much is true, it will be "prophecy fulfilling", just not the prophecy JWs are deluded to believe is "fulfilling". The actual prophecy will be Daniel 8:13-14 fulfilling as temple judgment, not the prophecy hoax JWs will have been misled to believe is fulfilling, that is the Bethel covering "smokescreen". (Zech3:2);

- B. Now the <u>Jehovah's witnesses' perception of reality is the opposite of the true apostate state of the ministry</u> by Bethel's "man of lawlessness" overriding guidance gradually gone terminal. (Dan8:12; Rev8:10-11);
- 3. Thus the "peace and security" is being misapplied prematurely to reinforce the overall premature "end of the world" expectation. Now we can, although speculatively for now, expect its use aided by 8th King world planners to reinforce the delusion among JWs and others.
- 4. That <u>allows a final multi-year cycle to be covered up as long as possible</u> with a "slam dunk" "end of the world" expectation allowing a period of Jehovah's witnesses confusion in the beginning of that final phase and cycle activation.

#### Developing Russian Intrigues and Bethel's "King North" Fiction

- 1. It appears as well a "King North" final development may also be employed with these other deceptions to further cover up the actual development's true meaning as we see Russia becoming more prominent in Anglo-American Ukrainian policy conflicts. This is a speculation, as in any event covering over actual 8th King activity is the purpose of the overall "King North" fictional decoy no matter how it has been "interpreted", and that should remain the apostate Bethel objective in the future as long as they remain in deceptive power.
- 2. With Bethel's "self fulfilling prophecy" of their own JW mentally expected "attack", the trampling of Daniel 8:13 can then proceed and "scatter" Jehovah's witnesses "sheep" (Zech13:7) with eventually no central ministerial authority (and no functioning headquarters) as this plays out over the Daniel 8:14 (Hos6:1-3) timing. Due to the former "King North" diversion JWs have no idea of the post 1990 UN 8th King development meanings.
- A. And Jehovah's witnesses will be none the wiser as to what is actually transpiring as the Bethel 8th King planned and aided final coup attempt proceeds. (Da11:32a, 41);

Thus the only beings that can recover Jehovah's witnesses is God and Christ by use of the temple judgment and the removal of Bethel's "evil slave" and "man of lawlessness" in final form. (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-5); This is why the temple judgment awareness is important to accept. Admission of guilt by us Jehovah's witnesses must precede everything else to get the proper level of repentance to separate from Bethel's mass lawless true condition. (2Thess2:10-12); There is no possibility of a human "reformation" in Bethel's apostate case, it will take the temple judgment.

- B. Now Jehovah's witnesses have no idea this is all 3rd (1990-2014+/-) and 4th round prep 8th King developments, and the potential "Russian King North" fiction could aid that delusion further if that develops. Any bloc centered on Russia could also arise as the "new" "King North" final Bethel fiction. In any event in reality it is all 8th King activity in the "King North" progression of Daniel 11:27-45.
- 3. Now that we see the Russian intrigues intensifying in the world scene we might be seeing Bethel's final "King North" "USSR-to-Russian" hoax opportunity to continue where the USSR "King North" delusion left off as possibly Russia's potentially continuing modern developments to be misapplied by Bethel further in the Daniel 11, specifically Daniel 11:44-45 fictions. This "Russia" development could be provided by 8th King world planners for various reasons in the final cycle, including creating a "King North" external subterfuge to be used by Bethel, to help conceal the 8th King developmental "King North" identity as long as possible with this decoy internally promoted to all JWs by Bethel.

Now Russia, like the USSR before them, <u>can potentially be used to cover up more 8th King Anglo-American world government elite developments</u> as Daniel 11:44 can be applied to them prematurely. Though it is a speculation, the use of Russia as the USSR root system is a logical continuation of the hoax.

In any event no doubt the "King North" subterfuge will continue from Bethel as long as God allows their "operation of error" to persist. In time their error and authority will end. (Daniel 8:13-14);

**Unique global convergence?**: Now that Iraq ISIS development props up a new Islamic "bogey man" potential, appearing to be based in Iraq, along with the seemingly unrelated Israel "peace talks" as a concurrent development, now including too the latest Russia focused developments we <u>now see three new global props</u> that can now possibly interplay, in for now unknown ways, for a final phase of longer reaching global developments.

Noteworthy is the fact <u>all these global props have their respective deep psychological ties to the past:</u> to former world wars (USSR; Cold War), world events (911/GWOT) and national "Israel" "peace talk" intrigues of the past.

And note too, this all develops with a wave of recent Bethel weird behavior in reorganization and liquidations. So though some of this is speculative, it appears the stage is being set globally and at Bethel in more ways than one to set-up certain key elements of the final cycle before they spring into further psychological use in more significant ways.

===

## In any event, "King North" *fiction* is used by Bethel <u>to conceal the 8th King actual King North final</u> developments.

That Bethel promoted subterfuge must continue as long as possible, in whatever new fictional form "King North" may be "interpreted". This article is exploring the potential continuation of the Bethel USSR "King North" fiction into modern Russia alone or with allies, that may speculatively be revisited upon that former USSR related modern national entity.

Whether that occurs or not Bethel will continue the "King North" delusional "fulfillment" to conceal their 8th King world government system as long as possible, the real King North of Daniel 11:27-45.

#### Bethel Itself is an 8th King (King North) Controlled Mimic System

Remember as per Daniel 11:30-32a, 41 when you hear Bethel speak today your are listening to an 8th King King North controlled mimic system foretold in Daniel 8 and 11, the modern final apostasy revealing of 2 Thessalonians 2:1-4 and Daniel 11:32a. They slipped the ministry into apostasy internally, gradually (Dan8:12), while everything else appears the same in repeating past JW truths, but now dated by modern 8th King developments for over 20 years of terminal apostasy.

1. If a premature "peace and security" statement arises it would be in the same 8th King aided collusion (Dan11:32a; Dan8:12) for a Bethel – and a broader – world misleading effect to promote the idea "the end" has arrived (2Thess2:1-2) by this well anticipated indicator global signal statement. Of course, as per prophecy and world government developmental projections, that is all way too premature to actually be what it is attempting to mimic.

#### As shown earlier this false expectation is an earmark of the modern final apostate system: Bethel.

- A. Now we see the 8th King counterfeit "Kingdom of God" also produces, with Bethel (Dan11:32a), other mimics to aid the delusion. Bethel's ministry is now a mimic. Bethel and the 8th King work hand-in-hand (Dan11:32a; Dan8:12) to target Jehovah's witnesses as explicitly detailed in the Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:12-13 apostate co-developments the modern prophecy Bethel covers up to aid the "operation of error". (This is why the 2Thessalonians 2:1-12 character of Bethel closely resembles "King North" 8th King traits in Daniel 11:36-39);
- B. Bethel is now counterfeit, as is their "priesthood", as is their whole predictive framework to aid the 8th King global mimicry that will indeed continue as the counterfeit and rival "world government" development portraying itself as the "Kingdom of God", so these similarities in Bethel and 8th King hoaxing techniques are logical, Bethel is now from the 8th King source of control. (Dan11:32a, Dan11:36-39, 2Thess2:1-4, 9-12);
- 2. Bethel hi-jacked (Dan8:12) and re-engineered JW interpretive "theology" as part of this production and final apostasy to be used on JWs to direct them later, as many as possible, in the final cycle commencement.

Now Bethel prepares to "organizationally" lead Jehovah's witnesses to "salvation", actually 8th King capture in some cases:

(WT 11/15/2013; pg. 20, par. 17, #3:)

"(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not."

- 3. JWs are being deluded by a well deployed "man of lawlessness" final "operation of error" utilizing an over-simplified premature expectation and "interpretation" complex aided by retained error since especially 1990 to achieve this end.
- 4. The fact it forms a continuum of subterfuge able to cover up Bethel's downfall while it is in action, shows intelligent design is being employed by Bethel. (Dan11:32a). It cannot all be accidental and merely a "conspiracy theory" for it is too elaborate and well trended with global evidence to have occurred randomly.

Instead Bethel's apostasy is prophetic, a signal, and 8th King associated. But now we see many seemingly random developments actually have far greater meaning for a final cycle rather than a short-sighted premature culmination.

#### The Real Final Sequence According to Prophecy

The real "end of the world" outline of prophecy goes like this:

In the near future, the nations will possibly say a hoax "Peace and security!" proclamation prematurely...

- 1. "While we wait for the fulfillment of Daniel 8:13-14, powerful angels are positioned for that temple judgment. (Zech3:1-7; Rev8:1-6) Let us patiently wait for the purification (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-5) to come and for the final ministerial recovery to form. (Rev8-9; Mal3:1-5) In the temple judgment, angels will end the Bethel desolation for purification (Zech3:4-5), and Bethel will be judged and desolated to the proper degree as per final cycle prophecy. (Isa12; Jer30:11);
- **2.** This unparalleled "tribulation of those days" will start upon Jehovah witnesses (1Pet4:17) when God brings destruction on "Bethel", the modern "man of lawlessness" and apostasy, by using the 8th King powers. (Daniel 8:13-14) What will come next?"
- **3.** After Bethel is desolated, Satan and various elements of his world will form 8th King final world government over the intervening final cycle as the "tribulation of those days" concludes into world government. (Matt24:29);
- 4. Therefore, our heavenly Father will form the final Kingdom warning during these final milestone developments. (Rev10:11; Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) The final "two witnesses" will come to its climax (Rev11:7; Matt24:14) while the 8th King proceeds into world governmental authority and the final world "peace and security" proclamation of that authority. (Dan11:45; 12:11; 1Thess5:1-3);
- 5. Christ will then arrive to complete the 144000 and secure the final "sheep" of the "great crowd". (Dan12:11; Rev11:11-12; Matt24:30-31; Matt25:31-46) Then the destruction of Satan's world at Armageddon, including Babylon the Great, "the war of the great day of God the Almighty" will occur. (Rev19:11-21);

#### III. Review: The Outline of the Bethel JW Hoax

#### Overall the purpose of Bethel deceptions is to obscure the following:

1. The temple judgment prophecy must be covered up as long as possible.

A. The temple judgment (Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-5; Rev8:3-5), its timed period meaning (Dan8:14) and its *prerequisite signal* apostasy in the Bethel leadership (2Thess2:1-4) are all now covered up at Bethel fulfilling Daniel 8:12 subversion and diversion prophecy. Jehovah's witnesses have been "gradually given over" and the prophetic truth is concealed by Bethel "throwing truth to the earth". Like the 8th King in the global system <u>the Bethel system diverts its own sector in Jehovah's witnesses by truth subversion</u> which is of course the most important locale of prophetic truth to subvert.

2. The modern "man of lawlessness" must be concealed as long as possible.

A. Now the <u>Bethel lawlessness</u> is unknown or denied by most <u>Jehovah's witnesses</u> and thereby it is <u>disconnected</u> from the final "man of lawlessness" prophecy and its awareness of required temple judgment that it is actually defining and signalling. (2Thess2:1-4); That <u>prophetic connection</u> of apostasy to temple judgment, that is actually there and <u>active now</u> at Bethel, changes the whole meaning of Bethel's lawless and 8th King aiding condition – it itself fulfills signal and important key final cycle commencement signalling prophecy. (See 1, 2)

- 3. The final cycle of prophetic final fulfillment must be concealed as long as possible.
- A. It also means the temple judgment prophecy will connect further into the final 8th King final cycle that connects to Christ's arrival after 8th King world government completes in the 8th King backed world-war-to-world-government global tribulation cycle resolving for that purpose.
- B. Thus the final two cycles of UN development must be covered up as prophecy (1990-future), thus the fourth UN cycle coming up is unknown to Jehovah's witnesses and that subterfuge must be maintained by lawless Bethel.
- 4. 8th King and "King North" identical meaning must be covered up as long as possible.

A. The 8th King final convergence in all pinnacle sovereign symbols of "King North" (Dan11:27-45) and the "King of Fierce Countenance" (Dan8:23-25) is also concealed by the Bethel impostors and deluded apostates. (Dan11:32a); Thus "King North" is being obscured with fictional USSR application so the real 8th King reality made more apparent in the 1990 3rd UN placement is obscured fully in the process.

#### 5. The 3rd and 4th UN placement prophecy must be covered up as long as possible.

- A. By diverting that 8th King "King North" 3rd UN placement meaning as prophecy at Daniel 11:31b/Daniel 8:23 in 1990, and distracting from the 8th King world government intent as the "New World Order" initiative of that time, <u>Bethel also truncates the Daniel 11:27-45 whole 8th King trajectory over the marked 3rd (Dan11:31b) and 4th UN (Dan11:45) placements</u> as an unbroken continuum of world government development. (Dan11:36);
- B. Thus Bethel also conceals the meaning of the whole fourth and final UN multi-year phase of Daniel 11:42-45 and its obvious connection to Daniel 12 "during that time" final fulfillment of that Daniel 11:42-45 progression that must converge into Daniel 12 live and real-time in the future. Thus Bethel conceals the truth of the final cycle and its replication of Daniel 12 and its repeated final fulfillment timed periods of Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11 in final form.
- C. In this process of Bethel engineered subversion the world-war-to-world-government repeating cycle and the UN 1-2-3-4 overall super-cycle of four foretold UN placements in prophecy cyclically used to produce final world government is all covered up as to real world government forming significance.
- 6. Aiding all this development the Bethel apostasy must be concealed and must perform a stumbling and discrediting campaign from Bethel, concurrently, while claiming to be "apostles of Christ". (2Cor11:13-15);
- A. This mounting global public Bethel evidence is how the "man of lawlessness" is initially revealed (2Thess2:1-12), their lack of restraint or anointed Christian "restrainers", now absent in any capacity of authority at Bethel, allows their brazen lawless climax (Dan8:23a) and for that true condition to become known by examining the mounting public record of Bethel scandals against prophetic truth.
- B. Thus Bethel wants to stumble millions of people (Dan11:41), but they do not want that lawlessness connected to prophetic exposure as the modern "man of lawlessness" they actually are. Bethel masterfully walks that fine line by duping JWs internally to think they are a "holy man" divinely appointed "supreme council" while externally portraying spiritual idiocy and hypocrisy to their non JW and stumbled JW global audience all at the same time.

Bethel successfully subverts both Jehovah's witnesses and JW critics at the same time, in different ways.

#### Discredit the Ministry and Stumble Millions of People - Daniel 11:32-35, 41 (2Peter 2:1-3)

#### **Discredit the Ministry**

1. As stated previously Bethel lawlessness has <u>transformed the global "opposers" focus from theological debate to global analysis of the Bethel criminal public record</u>. Examples of this transformation are shown in the UN NGO, pedophile policy, shunning policy and Bethel's endless milking of the JW "sheep" for more assets (in spite of a near contracting ministry and JW growth).

Now the means of Bethel's discrediting is <u>based mostly upon their own reproach</u>, hypocrisy and lawless behavior.

- 2. This means <u>people have valid complaints</u> against <u>Bethel</u>, and Jehovah's witnesses, because *the reproach is real*. Bethel is a spiritually criminal racket backed by global evidence, it is not "theological opinion", it is Bethel's heightened scandalous history since 1976 now globally available on the Web that exposes their apostate reality.
- A. Thus people are "stumbled", not because of disagreements of doctrine, but **because of actual unaddressed Bethel criminal activity** and that <u>creates a far more effective reproach</u>, stumbling and discrediting campaign globally (Dan11:41), well hidden under the Bethel veneer of past <u>ministerial validity and "smooth word" denials</u>. (Dan11:32a);

(Daniel 11:41a) [King North] will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (Bethel infiltration), and there will be many [PEOPLE] that will be made to stumble.

3. Thus while Bethel appears righteous to Jehovah's witnesses, they appear lawless to those outside the congregational smokescreen and that empowers a massive stumbling ministry performed while they subvert the understanding of JWs in the organizational hypnotics.

#### Discredit Prophecy and the First Ministerial Cycle

- 1. By all this hypocrisy the 1914-1919 valid ministry is now called into question aided by literal Bethel lawlessness that peaked after 1976 giving the mistaken impression the whole Jehovah's witnesses ministry since 1914 is all the same "Governing Body" ruled abomination. It is not.
- A. In fact the "Governing Body" dictatorship (1976) is where it all began.

- B. We now know where the cell of the modern "man of lawlessness" first formed, and when in 1976, in the Governing Body dictatorship and their first "lifting themselves over everyone" in literal dictatorial fashion in that Bethel corporate coup. (Dan11:30-32a, Dan8:12) By undermining the original Kingdom ministry in retardation in the process many details of the final cycle are also obscured in the now fully dumbed-down and diverted JW mind.
- 2. Discrediting the whole Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministry is aided by the proliferation of internal Bethel hypocrisy and lawlessness to external sources of exposure especially on the Web. (2Pet2:1-3); (This is how the JW growth rate went from 15% in the five years leading to the Governing Body tyranny (1970-75), to today's 1-3% JW growth rate, a statistical downward spiral *trend* under the Governing Body tenure of now 37 years. (Rev8:10-12));
- A. Thus the Governing Body negative effect on the JW productive growth and spirituality was present literally from the very year they went into their dictatorship shown statistically in Bethel's own data.
- B. Thus the King North (8th King)/Bethel collusion of Daniel 11:32a is recognizable in Bethel's technique of well justified "smooth word" lawlessness as both JWs and JW critics are uniquely subverted in their own ways by Bethel's "operation of error".
- C. This is more proof the Bethel apostasy is prophetic and connects to the final temple judgment requirement and more prophecy to fulfill after that event, and it is little wonder that the lead final apostasy covers over that reality.

### The Bethel Main Theological Smokescreens and "Predictive Program"

1. Now, as an overview, we have in reality the foretold Bethel final apostasy active and being covered up further by the following potential future developments already in place in the Bethel engineered fossil "theology":

#### Hoax 1 - "Peace and Security" Possibility

#### **Method: Premature Application**

- 1. A premature hoax intended "peace and security" proclamation can potentially be misapplied prematurely to a real world development. This is made evident by the fact Bethel has promoted this expectation as prophecy for quite some time now.
- 2. By prophecy we know the Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King cycle must complete into full world government before Christ arrives. Thus Bethel selling the "Daniel 11:44" next delusion aids bypassing that final cycle requirement of "King North" 8th King development.

#### **Purpose:**

- 1. A "peace and security" statement, to possibly be highlighted by Bethel's apostates, <u>creates a psychological trigger</u> from an 8th King backed world statement <u>to form an engineered anticipation of further events</u> to follow that actually premature "peace and security" statement. *If* the "peace and security" statement prematurely unfolds according to the Bethel "predictive program" <u>JWs will also be expecting the "end of the world" "instantly upon" the whole world system *prematurely*.</u>
- 2. Thus the whole overall error is promoted regularly from Bethel to prime the idea of an "end of the world" prematurely, to seize up the JW mind as this unfolds, paralyzing any effective response from JWs resigned to accept the "end of the world" that is actually the final cycle just beginning. Bethel's end can then be accepted by Jehovah's witnesses voluntarily as "prophecy", and it will take years for JWs to understand the world system will continue on to world government as foretold.
- A. JWs will be fully derailed and duped like no other time in history.
- B. Even without a "peace and security" aiding hoax JWs are expecting a premature "the end" scenario by default of the Bethel delusional engineering.
- 3. Thus bewildering JWs for potentially years as this unfolds is the objective of this deception as it leads to more Bethel prepared deceptions to further the illusion into more Bethel "desolating" events globally. Now the temple judgment desolation, unknown to Jehovah's witnesses, can be sold off as the "end of the world" "desolations" as long as possible with JWs not being made aware of the reality of the temple judgment also as long as God permits. (Dan8:13-14; Zech3:2);
- 4. Now what follows that potentially manifesting "peace and security" hoax statement can further the JW subversion and diversion by more further misapplied prophecy and select decoys to come as this unfolds fully into the hoax and a hyper-intensified JW mental state that must proceed through that hoax as it deploys for real for it's overall intended purpose.

#### Reality:

- 1. Instead the 8th King planners and Bethel apostates will be derailing the JW ministry to complete their own coup all outlined in the prophecy Bethel aids concealment of. (Dan8:11, 13-14; Dan11:30-32a), 41);
- 2. Instead the 8th King will proceed through their own engineered global tribulation to be resolved (Matt24:29) to complete world government, its presentation and its final world "peace and security" statement at the end of the final cycle. (Dan11:42-45);
- 3. Jehovah's witnesses will have to be made aware of reality (Rev8:7-12) well after the fact. (Dan8:14);

#### Hoax 2 - The Final "King North" Decoy

#### **Method: Decoy False Identification, Prophetic Over Advancement**

- 1. A potential "King North" and or "The Assyrian", now hanging at over-advanced Daniel 11:44 expected to activate next, also <u>creates an impression from that prophecy and its position in Daniel 11 of a premature "end of the world" scenario.</u> It <u>also provides a potentially effective 8th King concealing "King North" decoy puppet development.</u> Bethel would, according to this speculation, promote a decoy "King North" to also aid the illusion this prophecy is activating and to cover for the 8th King actual developments then manifesting further.
- A. Note that the USSR "King North" fiction, made obvious in 1990 fall of the USSR, is still being used to conceal the globalist 8th King activity from Daniel 11:30-43 notable since that time, but present in all the world wars since 1914. (Dan11:27-45);
- 2. If Russian intrigues continue to intensify, <u>Russia may be propped up as the "King North" final subterfuge</u> to aid concealment of the further 8th King developments by Bethel aided deception. Russia, as a logical predecessor of the "USSR" version of "King North", would aid making the whole hoax more believable if this turns out to be the case. Time will tell who Bethel will apply "King North" to in the future to aid concealment of 8th King "King North" reality as long as possible. (Bethel's fiction does not rely on the Russian hoax, but it may be used. In any event the King North subterfuge will persist until Bethel goes down fully in the finality of the temple judgment. (Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17));
- 3. The 8th King has been "King North" since incept, everything else is a national "nothing will succeed" distraction since WW1. (Dan11:27-29); Nothing of national or national bloc development will succeed expect the *globalized* "united nations" final 8th King conglomeration of world sovereignty as the real "King North" "top" world power system finale. (Dan11:36; Rev16:13-16)
- A. Globalist "north" world power, not fragmented nation-state "south" power, is the final 8th King "King North" world government meaning. The 8th King as "King North" was especially marked in 1990 3rd UN placement as Daniel 11:30-32a fulfilled as the Bethel apostasy also became more evident as they ignored this obvious significance and became UN NGO instead. Indirect deposition of the USSR helps define the 3rd "stand" of the 8th King implied victor of the "Cold [world] War". (Dan11:29);
- 4. This is why Bethel conceals the true details of Daniel 8:11-14, 23-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 as 8th King 3rd and 4th cycle developments because the prophecy describes the Bethel co-developing apostasy in the same prophecy. The Bethel infiltration, its purposes and its 8th King guidance (Dan11:32a, 41) as the 3rd UN placement marked the period in Daniel 11:31b and Daniel 8:23 is simply glossed over by past assumptions maintained at Bethel as ultra-conservative policy.
- A. In so doing, Bethel conceals the very prophecy that describes their apostasy and their 8th King relationship guiding it for world government concealing purposes and to attempt to fully remove the Christian ministry. At the same time, like the Christendom prophetic exposition fossil, Bethel keeps JWs frozen in the past although monumental globalization activity has been unleashed in 1990 global developments.
- 5. Thus there is no way all these apostate details surfacing with the 3rd UN placement ignored at UN NGO Bethel is all "coincidence". The Bethel apostasy is of great significance and purposefulness as the fully present Bethel "man of lawlessness" is what defines the context of the temple judgment.

#### **Purpose:**

- 1. The purpose of the "King North" decoy and overly advanced Daniel 11:44 JW mental positioning in prophecy is to aid the "end of the world" expectation prematurely to throw off its reality many years later as 8th King world government completes and its final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 was also concealed as long as possible by the Bethel subversion operation. Bethel just glosses over Daniel 11:42-43 as if the USSR fulfilled that global prophecy of global wealth domination. The "end of the world" delusion will cloud and confuse, delay and eventually disappoint the JW mental state for quite some time when this hoax goes into action. (Hos6:1-3; Dan8:14; Rev8:7-12, Rev9)
- 2. The Bethel "King North" fiction allows a global puppet to be posed to aid concealment of the real 8th King world government formation even further. The 8th King is the real "King North", and it must fulfill as such further over Daniel 11:42-45, and has been fulfilling as that symbolic "north" entity especially seen since 1990 3rd UN placement at Daniel 11:27-31. (In fact "King North" globalists have been forming since WW1 and the League of Nations.)

#### Reality:

1. In reality Daniel 11:41 culminates in the "King North"/8th King infiltrated Bethel final coup and downfall that creates the context of the temple

judgment and final cycle commencement replicating the original prophecy as it all proceeds as Daniel 11:42-45 to converge into Daniel 12 replication fulfillment. Daniel 11:42-45 is what is activating next, with Daniel 11:42-43 global wealth and finance intrigues to be notable in time as that prophecy matures over some years.

2. As shown Bethel bypassing Daniel 11:42-43 8th King future fulfillment overly advances Jehovah's witnesses to Daniel 11:44 which advances the expectation of the "end of the world" cycle too soon, which events in Daniel 11:42-43 global intrigues can indeed appear to duped JWs as Daniel 11:44 manifestations which they cannot yet be.

#### Hoax 3 - The Attack on Babylon the Great

#### **Method: Premature Application**

- 1. As that prophetically hoaxed but very real "attack" comes, actually on Bethel first and foremost as the main target (Dan8:13, 11:41), in spite of any peripheral distractions on other religions or world war, they can then sell that global development to Jehovah's witnesses globally as "prophecy fulfilling brothers!". In particular Bethel can sell the prematurely misapplied "attack on Babylon the Great brothers!" "at that time". (WT 11/15/13, pg. 20, par. 17, #3) to cover up the judgment that must start on the "house of God" first. (1Pet4:17);
- 2. In this way very real events are to be portrayed to Jehovah's witnesses as meaning something else entirely different. Now a final cycle starting is to be sold to JWs by engineered expectations as if it is "the end" aided by an overly advanced timing aided by false prophetic application of "the attack on Babylon the Great".
- 3. Thus Bethel's required "desolation" and "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 as the temple judgment is to be covered up with these final deceptive "prophecy fulfilling" veneers as if those prophecies are fulfilling. These global perceptions will be backed by big 8th King world events aiding the believability of the hoax in global grand fashion. It is not the events that are unreal, it is their ultimate meaning as the temple judgment activation, and their actual place in prophetic timing that is deceptive by Bethel engineered perceptions based on false prophetic interpretation and misapplied and over-advanced prophecy.

#### The "attack on Babylon the Great" is the covering subterfuge to attempt to destroy Bethel under.

#### **Purpose:**

- 1. Using this psychological "Babylon the Great" "attack" diversion the corporate and financially <u>desolating global intrigues **coming upon Bethel** first and the "worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses", can then be concealed under this Babylon the Great "attack" presumption with all these other well engineered and well JW expected deceptive smokescreens as if "prophecy is fulfilling".</u>
- 2. Now Bethel actual criminal rackets can bring on national legal actions globally as part the true impetus of the "attack" scenario. The "attack" is actually the temple judgment accounting, certainly not a "persecution" because of an actual approved condition from God that is now being sold to JWs mostly unknowingly involved in the Bethel apostasy.
- A. Thus Bethel has set up its own potential global legal quagmire by real criminal racketeering and pedophile protection policies, and the legal ramifications in that portion of that coming legally backed Bethel corporate deconstruction process can be sold off to JWs as "prophecy fulfilling" in some sort of persecuting "attack" on "the truth" that is not actually 100% true or sincere. Of course the true globally planned strategies of the 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 can use other techniques to seize up the Bethel corporate network.
- 3. Thus Bethel is creating a "self fulfilling prophecy" backed by decoys, prophetic misapplication and premature application (2Thess2:1-2) to suit their own purposes to conceal the entire reality of the true meanings of what is coming upon Bethel. They are covering up the foretold apostasy, temple desolation and final purification. It is a delusion prepared to cover up the bitter reality of the betraying "son of destruction" fulfillment of Bethel's terminal apostasy. (2Thess2:3-4; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3); Thus the betrayal in the apostate and rogue "Governing Body" main front of controllers (Zech11; Zech12:1-2) is concealed and hard to accept and admit in and of itself among Jehovah's witnesses, they are psychologically set up within themselves to give the "son of destruction" full reign "in the temple" operating "error" internally right in the Bethel ministerial system. (Dan11:31a, 41; 2Thess2:10-12; 2Cor11:13-15);
- 4. Now the JW anticipated "preaching work has ended" objective of apostate and impostor Bethel can be carried out as "logical" in the process of these "end of the world" developments. Jehovah's witnesses already believe it is all almost over. It is logical in the context of these coming final developments on Bethel, because such a mandate is certainly not Biblical or prophetic, JWs have simply bought it as seemingly logical. It has been slipped into the JW mind and accepted to form a basis of canceling the global Kingdom ministry from the mouth of its own authorities. Bethel can call off the JW global ministry itself and it can seem valid to Jehovah's witnesses for these reasons, they have already bought the fraudulent premise as a valid truth although such a statement is not in the Bible.
- 5. Now the 8th King by national intrigues can guide part of the downfall of the Bethel worldwide organization and JWs will buy a phony reasoning to explain it all for quite a while potentially. All of it will seem prophetically plausible and believable to Jehovah' witnesses who can watch Bethel's global deconstruction for a few years and think it is all "the end" and all "prophecy fulfilling". (Dan8:13-14, Hos6:1-3);
- A. The initial years of the final cycle (Dan8:14) can now proceed upon duped JWs watching the organization go down, thinking one thing, when

something entirely different is really at work thus ensuring JWs are totally derailed and delayed through the process by their own false expectations that would naturally take time to realize where fraudulent. The time lag of JW awareness provides the potential delay to the ministry as well.

#### Reality:

- 1. In reality it is Daniel 11:41 *already active* in the Bethel apostasy and infiltration that will be climaxing for the temple judgment context. (Dan11:30-32a; Dan8:13) That true Bethel condition of *signal* apostasy (2Thess2:1-4) and infiltration (Dan11:31a, 41) must culminate in the "established place" being "thrown down" as the 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13. (Dan8:11-13) This Bethel coup is aided by the internal Bethel impostors and apostates, attempting to permanently destroy the JW global ministerial resource base of operation. This <u>final Bethel coup is just the continuation and finalization of the Governing Body Bethel coup of 1976</u> that began this subversion and undermining process.
- 2. <u>Daniel 11:42-43</u> is actually what is the coming 8th King backed global intrigues that will be activating *next*, as this final cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 starts for a final cycle of a number of years of final 8th King developments. The global debt basis of these coming *unique* wealth and finance intrigues of Daniel 11:42-43 will in time become very clear as to their true meaning. Thus a global tribulation that will develop to resolve into world government, can now be sold as "the end" to be perceived as such as the tribulation starts. The tribulation will not end into "Christ's arrival" and Armageddon, it ends first into complete 8th King world government.
- 3. That is what Jehovah's witnesses are supposed to be explaining rather than this over simplified Bethel fiction. And that is the finalized "little scroll" message that will come from the Christian recovery (Rev9-11) from the temple judgment (Rev8; Dan8:13-14) when it is complete, *while* that final cycle is indeed active. (Rev11:2-3; Dan11:42-45, 12:7); That also repeats the first Jehovah's witnesses International Bible Students Christian ministry that deployed into an active WW1, to also give a "Kingdom of God" related announcement, that resulted in "world government": the foundational League of Nations presentation of 1919.
- A. Like 1914-1919 and the first "two witnesses" Kingdom proclamation, the final second "two witnesses", the "Kingdom completion" proclamation, will deploy into a global tribulation active (Dan12:1) and heading to the full 8th King complete world government final manifestation (Dan11:45, 12:11, 8:25) as that tribulation ends (Matt24:29), just like WW1 resolved into the League of Nations presentation, same cycle meaning, same pattern, same prophecy, same entities, all repeating in final form. (Rev10:11);
- 4. When Christ does arrive at that time, *after* complete 8th King world government, he will arrive to secure the global "sheep" from the global "goats" *first* (Matt25:31-46), not the immediate end of the world. (Matt24:29-31; Matt24:6, Luke21:9). This entire final cycle of years of prophecy (Dan8:14+Dan11:42-45, 12:7, 11) is what apostate Bethel is bypassing and will not explain that is why they have to be dealt with by God first, and become part of the final cycle prophecy. (1Pet4:17; Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-4);
- A. This is why the temple judgment will deal with the Bethel apostasy to clear the way for the final explanation of the whole prophecy (Rev10:6-8) that forms the basis of the "little scroll" final "two witnesses" ministerial recovery of that Christian ministry now derailed by lawless Bethel. (Rev10-11); The whole Revelation 8-11 framework is repeating in final fulfillment and the Bethel apostasy just becomes part of the final revelation. (Rev8:10-11);
- 5. In reality "the judgment" starts with the temple judgment on the "house of God" not Babylon the Great. (1Pet4:17) Knowing this is a final fulfillment repeat progression, Babylon the Great is deposed in the 6th to 7th plague developments of Revelation 16:12-20 final fulfillment (replication) parallel to Revelation 17:11-18 events. Knowing that Revelation 16 has a final fulfillment cycle with this replication allows many final sequence truths to be known more fully, truths the Bethel paostasy is purposely bypassing.

## IV. Reality: What The Prophecy Indicates is Actually Next

We are actually dealing with an entire *multi-year cycle of prophecy* with (1) unique temple judgment events (Dan8:13-14) and (2) unique 8th King events (Dan11:42-45) that develop into a (3) *repeat* of the whole prophetic pattern (Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 "seven trumpets", Revelation 15-16 "seven plagues") upon a repeating world-war-to-world-government final 8th King cycle.

In this way the JW temple judgment and organizational downfall can be recovered into the final periods of this replication while it is in action to explain it as it leads through an active global tribulation to resolve into 8th King world government which will trigger Christ's final arrival. Thus the premature "end of the world" "doomsayers" are aiding the whole bypass of the whole final prophetic cycle with events that will eventually occur, but which they are promoting prematurely (2Thess2:1-2), not comprehending the final cycle into which it all deploys for a number of years.

In time the false and premature prophetic forecast will be proved wrong by the world government development that will come at the end of the cycle before Christ can arrive to respond to that final 8th King sovereign affront to his Messianic Kingdom authority. Thus those believing the premature scenario will have to see those illusions dissipate into the tribulation continuing towards an eventual resolution into world government, so the errors will not pass the test of this final period of the final years it takes to culminate this development into the 8th King world government and the true final arrival of Jesus Christ.

In the process a great final warning, based on repeating assured principles and prophecy, is what come forth. (Rev10:11, 11)

#### Reality 1 – Bethel is the Final Apostasy Now Terminal and Finalizing

1. The tribulation Jehovah's witnesses expect will indeed develop, but that tribulation turns out differently in prophecy and reality than the ambiguous JW "end of the world" premature expectation. By that expectation Bethel is bypassing a great amount of final cycle details and the whole well mapped progression features. (Matt24:29-31, Mark13:24-27);

## In that way Bethel is trying to simply bypass the whole final warning ministry from manifesting or even being made known. (Rev10:11):

- 2. What develops after that "tribulation of those days" activates is fully outlined in prophecy in detail and unfolds upon the original pattern as previously explained in the 1914-1919 first cycle in a prophetic replication of the same prophecy but in final form. The <u>tribulation actually must end into world government</u>, not even then "the end" yet at that time, but the precursor final development unto Christ's final arrival in which the "sheep" are secured first.
- A. The same developments as in the original cycle, but in final form, must occur in the future, as in 1914-1919, that being world tribulation resolving into world government *while* a fully cleansed Christian warning is deploying. (Matt24:29; Rev10-11);
- B. A key development even now signalling the repeating principle is the apostasy now becoming evident in the temple as with Christendom's exposure after especially 1919. Bethel is repeating that signal feature in their apostasy. The "tribulation of those days" "Jerusalem" meaning starts with the Daniel 8:13 8th King "trampling", but extends globally in the Daniel 11:42-43 8th King developments. (Hos1:4-7);
- 3. The coming years (Dan8:14 + Dan12:7) and events (Rev11:1-7; Rev16:1-16) in this highly detailed prophetic final cycle will be what proves this prophecy as truth and provides enough time for it to form a final global warning. (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25) All that detail is what apostate Bethel is now by passing with their 8th King supporting purposeful act.
- 4. That "tribulation of those days" resolution (Matt24:29) provides the parallel "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) and "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) context of 8th King world government. (Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11; Rev11:7); The final cycle ending eventual "peace and security" and its concurrent "freedom from care" is in <u>ultimate meaning and significance the final comprehensive 8th King world government universal sovereign statement</u>, the final "grandiose words" of global rulership intent of the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist system. (Dan7:25);
- A. It seals the "government issue" deal so to speak, and <u>enables the final and full divine sovereign response by God and Christ</u> in the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at the Armageddon culmination. (Rev19:11-21; 20:1-3; Rev16:13-19; 2Thess1:6-10);
- 5. Thus this is not "interpretive", it is an awareness of guaranteed prophetic repetition. Because of these repeating cycles and clues known from the former cycle it is REPEATING. What the cycle means is now going to be intuitive in prophecy and the world government formulaic cycle that is merely repeating in final form. Thus for the first time in Jehovah's witnesses ministry the prophecy can be projected before and while it all fulfills rather than after the fact as was the former case in the Jehovah's witnesses ministry.
- A. God is not discarding the original validity of the Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministry from 1914-1969, nor is He creating a "new religion", and He certainly is not scrapping the whole former validity because of recent Bethel apostasy from 1976. Instead God is **reaffirming the original cycle** ministerial meaning by repeating it in final form (Rev10:11) with the same but climax meanings, and allowing the final years for this to be made known by a judged and recovered Christian ministerial final ministerial push culminating into Revelation 11:1-7 repeated but final fulfillment. (Rev9-11; Zech3:4-8);

## The <u>repeating nature of the prophecy and "world government" world events aids the ease of understanding</u> and the undeniability of its activation and where it must lead over these last years of this "system of things".

- 6. The final cycle is certain to repeat Daniel 12 as Daniel 11:41 climax and Daniel 11:42-45 fully plays out over some final years to converge live and real-time into Daniel 12 live and "during that time", the times of Daniel 11:44-45, as well. It is into these final cycle developments that the Christian ministry is led to be judged (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5), recovered (Rev9), clarified (Zech3:4-5), timed (Dan8:14) and redeployed (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-8) as the final *second* of the "two witness" Kingdom invitation and warning. (Rev10:11; Rev11:1-7; Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-5).
- 7. That final Kingdom warning in final form must repeat as explicitly stated in the prophecy:

(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

#### The Bethel Apostasy is Foretold

1. That temple judgment finality will thus **form a final signal** and eventual final warning to develop from that judgment to explain prophetic reality as the Bethel apostates are removed in the Bethel downfall, but they do get a final timed period for desolation purposes, the "evening"

"darkness" of Daniel 8:14. Recovery of the original Christian ministry (1914-1969) and the extension of its first two UN placements (1919, 1945) to the post 1990 last two UN placements, for *four total UN related placements* actually in prophecy, is the final objective of the temple judgment as far as prophetic truth clarifications.

- 2. The actual final prophecy fulfillment outline is completely contrary to the Bethel engineered deception based on a premature "end of the world" expectation and its anxiety and uncertainty promoted by Bethel in an ambiguous, fragmented and over-simplified final "interpretation" now proffered to JWs by hypnotic Bethel as rigid policy.
- 3. We know in all this <u>Bethel</u> is first **fulfilling the final apostasy** *now*, and its foretold 8th King adulterous and idolatrous relationship made clear as UN NGO (Dan8:12-13) from the time of the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) of 1990 and forward in marked manner in Daniel 11:32:

(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (at Bethel), he (8th King/King North) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (The Bethel "smooth words" 8th King cover-up in the JW publications is part of the smoothly justified apostasy);

4. Since Daniel 11:36-41 parallels Daniel 11:30-35 events in an overlay of 8th King developmental details since the 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b, Dan11:36), we know what Daniel 11:40-41 actually is implying in relation to Daniel 11:32a 8th King "King North" led apostate objectives within Bethel by eventual fully controlling infiltration:

(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (infiltrates the Bethel ministry internally (Dan11:31a; Dan8:12)), and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble. (Matt24:15; Luke21:20 signal development present now at Bethel (but will get far worse soon); Stumbling people is also the lawless Bethel subversion goal. Parallels Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-35 events and meaning);

A. The Daniel 11:40 post 1990 "King North" globalist world military, corporate and financial globalization world "invasions" empowered fully by the USSR removal is the wave that also fully overtakes the Bethel ministerial system.

5. And what did all that subversion in Bethel "Decoration" environment of the ministry lead to? Jehovah's witnesses joining the UN 3rd placement co-promotions in their global ministry as UN NGO endorsers unbeknownst to most JWs then and now. (Matt24:15)

#### The UN NGO is The Prophetic "Transgression Causing Desolation" Signal of Daniel 8:13

- 1. Of course that a "wildbeast" ride as UN NGO was also introduced slyly into Jehovah's witnesses in 1991 also aids the revealing of the "lawless one" (2Thess2:3-4) prior to the temple judgment by their own "revealing" of Bethel's questionable and public hypocrisies and brazen spiritual criminal activity. Plus the 8th King "King North" Bethel connection is obvious in that UN NGO "transgression causing desolation". (Dan8:13); Thus <u>it is Jehovah's witnesses who do not perceive the final temple inspection</u> has been active and is now complete or near completion. (Zech3:1-3);
- $A.\ The\ initial\ revealing\ of\ the\ Bethel\ apostasy\ (2Thess2:1-12)\ is\ indication\ the\ inspection\ is\ mature\ and\ may be\ complete.\ (Zech3:1-3);$
- B. Once the UN NGO went public from the world press in 2001 it continued unaddressed at Bethel showing repentance and full disclosure is not intended. (Rev2:2, 20-23);
- 2. The UN NGO is the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13. Daniel 8:12 is the JW subversion carried out in Bethel by 8th King guidance of Daniel 11:31a, 32a. Thus Bethel really is the scene of a foretold spiritual crime in progress for quite some time, in fact the final "1/3" of the overall Jehovah's witnesses ministry (1976-2014) is now transformed from valid to erred and overridden in foretold final apostasy notably manifesting in 1976. (Rev8:10-11; 2Cor11:13-15);
- 3. So actually Daniel 11:41 is the Bethel 8th King infiltration "operation" completing the coup begun by the Governing Body cell of dictatorial control of the JW ministry in 1976 when they first "lifted themselves over everyone" in that tyrannical seizure of Bethel authority. (2Thess2:3-4).
- A. But what allowed that development in the first place? The "governing body" fiction assumed to be Biblical even before 1976. This "Governing Body" concept was first accepted by JWs from the distant past because God permits this "error" to go to anointed Christians to eventually form the basis of a judgment determination with "faithful" and "evil" outcomes. (2Thess2:10-11; Zech3:4-8; Matt24:45-51); But the duration of this "governing body" misconception is what allowed it to become thoroughly infused in the Jehovah's witnesses organization and ministry, and that allowed a factional-to-fully infiltrated and dictatorial control to develop over time.
- 4. That Bethel "Governing Body" coup of that 1976 time has a final objective to bring the JW organization to attempted ruination. (Rev8:3-5; Dan8:13; Zech3:2; Dan8:11); We are now well along in this process as the temple "transgressors act to a completion" since that UN NGO marker. (Dan8:23, Dan11:31);
- 5. This 1976 dictatorial coup is how the United Nations prophecy after the 1945 2nd UN placement was lost by JWs by the time of the 3rd UN placement of 1990 and after. The "Governing Body" is the central cell of apostate subversion in Jehovah's witnesses as the central misleading development that covers up the 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum of Daniel 8 and 11.

Between 1945 and 1990 Jehovah's witnesses lost track of UN prophecy and it's proclamations. The 1976 "Governing Body" is what allowed and guided that diversion.

#### Reality 2 - Daniel 11:42-43 Activates Next - King North is the 8th King

1. The global nation-state financial system meltdown is what will produce the very literal events on the global nation-state "land of" "Egypt" of the "King South" nation-state realm falling under globalist "King North" 8th King preliminary financial control. That "ruler of the silver and the gold" sovereign wealth authority is to guide the rest of the final cycle to world government by this global "King South"/"7th King" wealth pawning by the 8th King who can only fulfill this prophecy as apex final "King North":

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (collective national powers; King South "capital"), she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he (King North/8th King) will actually rule over the hidden treasures (globally) of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of collective global national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);

- 2. This Daniel 11:42-43 prophecy is highly literal because it will become global and undeniable in meaning in time, and the explicit nature of the prophecy aids its recognition as commencing the Daniel 11:42-45 final cycle. (We know from the prophecy why Bethel wants to and has derailed the JW ministry at its critical 3rd UN to 4th UN placement continuum. It is the validity of the first League of Nations exposure *prophecy cycle* that forms the basis of the final cycle as well and that importance is being undermined by the Bethel apostate central.)
- 3. Thus Daniel 11:44-45 is many years towards the end of this final cycle going into 8th King final "King North" world government over a "tribulation of those days" coming up in the future that *must resolve* as per Matthew 24:29. That tribulation phase, that will include economic and financial meltdown and probably military conflict with Russia and others, more "wars and reports of wars", <u>must resolve into, instead, the 8th King fourth UN cycle culmination into the foretold world government completion.</u>

A. The true end cannot come while there are still "wars and reports of wars" (Matt24:6) that will not cease until the 8th King achieves full uni-polar global military authority deep into the final cycle. (Dan8:25);

In effect the final cycle is what is starting next, not ending prematurely as per Bethel's strategic delusion now well installed in the misled JW collective mind.

- B. Daniel 11:42-45 must merge into Daniel 12 final fulfillment replication. Now we fully see the Bethel "error" in implying and making JWs think "Daniel 11:44 is next".
- 4. That reality of a final multi-year cycle is now to be sold to JWs as a premature "end of the world" expectation that any Russian activation militarily will be potentially connected to for the "Daniel 11:44 next" error that Bethel maintained from 1990 forward when the USSR fell disqualified from Daniel 11 in any "King" "North" world government form. (Dan11:36) This <u>allows a purposeful error to advance JW expectations too far into Daniel 11</u>.
- 5. Recent Russian developments and other global props appear to be being set-up for the final cycle as we speak. We now have an "Israel peace talks" development and a new Iraq based ISIS "bogey man" arising with the Russian intrigues. How ever it may develop, the world stage will be set prior to the final cycle activation as well as the Bethel stage set-up concurrently finalizing to aid the same overall deception. The point is new potential global dramas and Bethel dramas are co-emerging concurrently.
- A. In any event <u>Bethel will attempt a final "King North" subterfuge in some form to conceal the 8th King</u> actually identical to that King North final apex world power entity.
- 6. Thus the Bethel JW organizational coup coming up is the Daniel 11:41 climax development of Daniel 8:13 finalizing over the Daniel 8:14 timed period, that is "throwing down the established place" of the JW ministry in also climax literal form in some manner to develop over the Daniel 8:14 timing.

Daniel 11:41 is the covert 8th King backed "arms that stand up" (Dan11:31a) into Bethel to culminate more fully in Luke 21:20 present even now in the true internal Bethel condition which must go eventually into full coup. (that coup and its "desolation" is what all this deception engineered by Bethel prophetic misapplication is covering up and will continue to cover up in the process of the Bethel final coup. (Dan8:12b);

- 7. We know financial and wealth control guides all 8th King processes as first priority, so Daniel 11:42-43 going into global gold and silver bullion control and global nation-state wealth and asset control is the development that the global national financial debt set-up must lead to. This is why Daniel 11:42-43 is so explicit, the literal wording of the prophecy is to aid recognition and certainty of this meaning when it really goes into earnest development.
- 8. It is *very important* to know "King North" is the 8th King development from Daniel 11:27-45 marked in the 1990 3rd UN placement of the Daniel 11:30-32a sequence. Even the unique quality of the "Cold War" is marked at Daniel 11:29. This is why Bethel also obscures this truth with the USSR

subterfuge maintained even though the USSR fall disqualifies that entity fully from the "King North" prophecy. (Dan11:36)

9. Without JWs understanding the 3rd UN placement significance of course they are not going to understand the 3rd and 4th UN placement continuum present in that covered up prophecy.

Now a very important final phase of UN development since 1990 is totally uncommented on and not understood by Jehovah's witnesses. Of the ministry is also now inaccurate.

A. The JW ministry is dated and now actually promotes deceptions for the 8th King and their Bethel "harlot" and that is how in preview form the "constant feature" is unacceptable to God by being profaned as foretold in Daniel 11:30b and Daniel 8:11-13. (Zech3:3; Eph5:17);

10. The USSR fiction is now purposeful error used to conceal 8th King/King North reality in Daniel 11 to cover up the fourth UN cycle to activate in the near future. Thus all this deception aids the apostate Bethel future agenda and places JWs in the wrong section of Daniel 11 and in a precarious spot for when this final phase actually activates because JWs will have no valid idea what is actually developing.

#### The Bethel "Peace and Security" Hoax Purpose

1. The overall purpose of the Bethel sector to promote an overall coming period of uncertainty is to keep it ambiguous and to keep JWs in expectation of "the end" prematurely. In that way JWs will be spiritually and psychologically paralyzed by being "quickly shaken from your reason" "to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us (now Bethel's false-apostles), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here".

Bethel is the source of this premature "excitation" and that will end up bewildering and paralyzing Jehovah's witnesses when this hits.

2. This allows what is actually a well detailed final UN cycle to proceed according to 8th King designate designs towards that drawn out world government culmination, while JWs are thrown into that final cycle thinking it is the certain end shortly thereafter. In fact it cannot be the end for several reasons such as the **completed world government requirement** *prior* **to Christ's arrival** and its required final actual world "peace" and security" statement under that foretold finality of world government. (1Thess5:1-3, Dan8:25 "freedom from care" "world peace" climax).

Even logically as well as prophetically <u>Christ cannot depose an 8th King not yet in full world government global sovereign authority</u>. Christ cannot conquer an "8th King" who is not complete in existence. The <u>8th King world government completion and its final sovereign proclamation</u> (1Thess5:1-3) <u>is what triggers God and Christ's arrival</u> and final sovereign "Armageddon" and universal scale response. (Rev19:11-21, 20:1-3)

A. This is why being aware of the final cycle certainty, and its meaning and requirement is so important. This is also why the earmark premature end delusion is also so effective and emanates from the apostate temple environment in 2 Thessalonians 2:1-2.

- 3. So in reality the gauging of the United Nations to that world government scale of authority beyond but including the UN "image of the wildbeast" is like a gauge to Christ's arrival. By missing this, by Bethel subversions, Jehovah's witnesses are prematurely "excited either through [a Bethel] inspired expression" "to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here". Proving this is true, rather than explain the final cycle and its prophecy properly Bethel promotes a fragmented, ambiguous, contradiction laced, illogical preconception of a premature "end".
- 4. Logically and prophetically by this final apostasy <u>Jehovah's witnesses are not preaching an accurate and up to date "good news of the Kingdom"</u>, so Matthew 24:14 also requires a final Kingdom proclamation in updated relevant final fashion. Jehovah's Christian witnesses have an incomplete ministry that is not explaining the other required completions properly, such as the guaranteed 8th King world government culmination.

A. And we see by a thorough final cycle explanation God is really giving a very detailed and milestone marked final phase awareness to aid salvation, not to drop in, in total surprise on an incompletely warned and invited world. It is the Bethel system that is getting the big surprise. (1Pet4:17; Mal3:1);

To make a seemingly long story short the <u>United Nations world government completion triggers Christ's arrival</u> and Jehovah's witnesses should be explaining world government completion is prophetically certain. The temple judgment recovery will eventually make the truth fully known for a final period of warning. (Rev10:11);

5. It is under 8th King completed world government that the final actual "freedom from care" is to develop (Dan8:25), it is the parallel of the "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3). Those two manifestations are now being touted by some as active now (freedom from care) and about to be active soon in that "peace and security" statement as the prophetic actuality. In reality those are both conditions met as and *after* 8th King world government completes a number of years into the final cycle.

(The parallel "attacks" of Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25 further affirm this timing at world government "place the palatial tents" parallel Daniel 12:11 "place the disgusting thing" parallel fulfillments.)

A. Actual world government takes some final years to reach that world government completion and final sovereign statement, the years of Daniel

8:14 to and including Daniel 12:7 fully manifesting both timed periods. The current Bethel "peace and security" application would be premature if indeed it arises and is used prior to world government completion. As we see that error also will help bewilder many other Christians in addition to Jehovah's witnesses because it is not just Jehovah's witnesses who expect a "peace and security" manifestation.

- 6. Though this is speculative, it appears the 8th King using the "peace and security" hoax potential will be hard to pass up to activate the premature expectation with it, to psychologically paralyze those who think they know what "it" means. That expectation includes a premature arrival of Christ delusion, and that expectation will be disappointed in the years to follow, because 8th King world government will come before Christ.
- A. Thus the Christendom and Bethel apostasy both open up their ministries to 8th King guided delusion as both ministries show their own "man of lawlessness" combined "operation of error" effects.
- B. For some Christendom commentators and writers to use this "peace and security" expectation to support the "rapture" delusion of escape from the tribulation, we see in Matthew 24:29 Christ does not arrive anyways until *after* that tribulation ends, so no "rapture" is possible before or in that tribulation period by simple logic that Christ will not have arrived yet. Of course like Bethel, organized Christendom also never addresses its own illogic and overall delusions. It seems "organization" is the structural control that ensures developmental retardation and error in time fully overtakes "organized" ministries. Of course a dictatorial council protecting and continuing that retardation process is imperative as present in the Governing Body "prophet of God" subverters. That is the original cell and eventual dictatorial "body" for the 8th King planners to "lead into apostasy" the formerly relevant ministry. (Dan11:32a);
- 7. The coming "peace and security" proclamation decoy, however it may manifest, is the psychological trigger for the "end of the world" expectations prematurely and hoax to follow, because the realization of what is really developing takes time to come forth. Because we know this, any "peace and security" prior to 8th King world government global completion would be a hoax, and it would instead indicate the final cycle is what is about to begin, and the tribulation is what they are selling hoping to bewilder people with confusion as this unfolds to world government so no one gets a valid warning and understanding for quite some time.

Eventually the valid meaning will be explained in the first four trumpets temple context and four plagues global context (in final fulfillment replication) of the recovered Christian ministry coming out of the "abyss" (Rev9) of the apostate Bethel darkness and temple judgment required desolation.

- 8. The "peace and security" possibly coming up is not the actual "peace and security" of the prophecy to manifest at the culmination of the fourth UN world war cycle into world government which is the main proclaimer of this sovereign world "peace and security" statement under full 8th King global "power and authority". (Rev17:11-18);
- A. For now the "peace and security" is an engineered impression of that development whose "error" is designed to trigger the expectation of "the end" in error. The impression to be promoted fully is that what will follow that (premature) "peace and security" "proclamation" in global tribulation is the supposed "the end of the world" key development.
- B. Instead the "tribulation of those days" is the fourth UN cycle and it is designed to aid world government power consolidation and final presentation context in its "world peace" resolution (Matt24:29) as in the three former UN world war cycles including the Cold War cycle.
- C. That world "peace and security" of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 thus parallels the Matthew 24:29 "after the tribulation" and the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" to develop at that time, for some coming under 8th King world government and in support of it. (Rev13:16-18; Rev14:9-12);
- 9. That is the nature of the hoax a premature "peace and security" aids the delusion of and that Jehovah's witnesses are also mentally being primed to react to in such a manner.

#### Reality 3 – The "Tribulation of those Days" Ends into World Government

1. The "tribulation of those days" as noted at Matthew 24:29 must end into 8th King world government. It does not prematurely devolve into "the end of the world" as the Bethel hoax engineers suggest. Much great detail is by passed at Bethel in this sequence leading first to Christ's "gathering" of final sheep. Bethel wants to sell this segway of great meaning as basically encapsulating "the end":

(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260 days ends; Rev11:7-12 conclusion timing) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the (1) sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and (2) they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And (3) he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound (7th trumpet related immediate prelude of Messianic Kingdom completion), and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (of that sub-tribulation of those days), from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (both "sheep" groups heavenly and earthly);

2. Not even then will it be the "sudden destruction instantly upon them" but must progress to the final "world peace" proclamation co-developing also "immediately after the tribulation of those days" of that final 8th King super-sovereign world government that takes years to finalize through this final cycle coming up, to reach that world government climax. (Dan7:25-26 parallel Dan12:7 to Dan12:11) As seen in the scripture it is the Christ "sign" first, *then* final arrival and time period (Dan12:11) for final "sheep and goat" determination, also not yet the end. (Matt24:30-31; Rev14:14-

3. The "darkening" effect "sun black as sackcloth" (Rev6:12-17) of Matthew 24:29-Revelation 6:12-17 parallel is upon the *national sovereign full deposition* by world government completion (Dan7:25). In time the 8th King world government is eventually overshadowed by the Messianic Kingdom completion to complete the whole meaning of "darkness" manifesting in the final fulfillment 5th plague prelude meaning. (Rev16:10, Dan7:26);

Thus Matthew 24:29-31 is covering some very major drawn out events of Daniel 12:7 converging into Daniel 12: 11 as Revelation 10 to Revelation 11:1-12 and the whole seven plagues progression in Revelation 16 final fulfillment.

- A. Thus that "darkening" symbolic "nightfall" of Matthew 24:29 (Rev6:12-17) itself takes some time to manifest fully, it is not an "instant" end but a period when Christ fully "subdues in the midst of his enemies" to extract sheep for salvation as his first priority. All this eventually known development of Revelation 11:1-7 prelude to Matthew 24:29 in 1260 days REPEATING (Rev10:11) in the final warning leading to Christ's arrival through major global prophetic milestones, like coming world government. National sovereign power must end before the full "conclusion of the system of things".
- B. This relatively short yet drawn out process aids peoples awareness of what is really coming before and during it's climax phase: world government completing, *then* God and Jesus Christ arriving *for real*. This thorough final warning and development process aids peoples' salvation awareness for those discerning what it means. (Hag2:7);
- 4. Thus the 8th King and Bethel bewildering people at the start of that fourth UN cycle aids its culmination as no one can expose the real meaning of the prophecy and final pattern for a few years. Into those few years comes more 8th King inspired confusions, and so on. The whole Kingdom warning is to be distracted from again as in WW1's period. The 8th King goal, as with Bethel, is to conceal the truth as long as possible. The temple judgment purifying (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-5) recovery (Rev9) makes certain this Kingdom proclamation will indeed go forth into that "tribulation of those days" before it resolves into world government for that final warning and meaning guaranteed by God. (Rev11:1-7; Rev10-11; Rev10-11)
- A. Bethel's downfall into what is the "tribulation of those days" and the fourth UN cycle activating is the first real notable prophetic and world event milestone of the final cycle commencement in spiritual terms. No doubt a great world event context of the "tribulation of those days" will also be activating in some manner. (Hag2:7; Dan11:42-45; Rev16:1-9);
- 5. Thus those things, if they are expected now, are premature. Many other things are going to occur first and these prematurely expected features are required to develop later under 8th King full and complete world government at the end of this coming cycle, the final UN presenting cycle. The prophecy does not reveal dates, but it does reveal the milestones and meanings of the Daniel 8:14, Daniel 12:7, Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 12:12 timed periods.

God making that preview fulfillment known in 1914-1926 Daniel 12 initial fulfillment periods makes the final cycle ascertainable upon the same principles to manifest in final form.

- A. Daniel 8:14 is the first period of unique significance to verify for Jehovah's witnesses when Bethel "crashes in ruin" (Isa6:11-13; Isa19:18) as the only way for many JWs to be woken up. (Matt25:1-13; Dan8:14 "morning" phase temple "right condition", Rev9 "abyss" opening, Zech3:4-5 purification);
- 6. So tossing JWs bewildered and eventually to be totally scattered and confused (Zech13:7 final fulfillment) into that final cycle *starting not end*-, <u>aids the development of world government from being exposed properly</u> as long as possible as already fully outlined in the final prophecy.

  (1Pet4:17); It is merely finishing the derailing of the JW ministry to completion which errors are already present in the operating JW ministry since 1990, and were being prepared since the rogue, so-called Governing Body went into initial coup in 1976.
- 7. Proper prophetic "little scroll" explanation, *while* it is in the final cycle activated and proceeding to world government eventuality (Dan8:13-14, Dan11:42-45), is the purpose of the Christian ministerial recovery of the final fulfillment of Revelation 9-11. That is the reason why God and Christ must remove the Bethel "man of lawlessness" and "evil slave" obstacle of this truth in the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 that parallels Revelation 8 final fulfillment <u>as the top priority now</u> in the temple judgment cycle, well before the true final events manifest.

Bethel's soon to be globally known downfall is what opens the way for the prophetic truth recovery over the Daniel 8:14 verifying timing and phasing. But the temple "evening" of desolation must run its course into the Revelation 9 "darkness" of that temple judgment "abyss". This is why the timing, phasing and meaning of Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is provided in explicit terms for future verification.

#### The USSR "King North" Fiction and Fraudulent Positioning in Daniel 11

1. Bethel did not elaborate that the USSR downfall, concurrent as the United Nations "New World Order" arose in public statements of world government intent, is a significant prophecy fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31 in that 1990 marked 3rd UN placement event. It is the 8th King who became obvious as King North at that time, though present before (Dan11:27-29), by that 3rd UN placement and "New World Order" world government claim. The USSR was just an invalid national bloc distraction that failed (Dan11:36), that Bethel continues to use to obscure reality and stall the prophecy with false "awareness".

The USSR also "fell" from any "King North" validity at the time of its dissolution. Plain and simple the USSR never was "King North", the 8th King always has been the true King North designate in Daniel 11:27-45 from inception.

- A. Thus Bethel is bypassing a UN 3.0 event as significant as the League of Nations in 1919 or the United Nations in 1945 as if it is inconsequential, non-prophetic and insignificant. (Yet significant enough to the Bethel lawless "evil slave" to become a UN NGO to co-promote that third global UN "new world order" presentation, the "wildbeast" endorsing "confirmed drunks" of Bethel and its "Government Body" master UN "riding" "winos".)
- B. The ascension of the <u>UN third placement in 1990 is what "stood" as "the king" of Daniel 11:36</u>. The real "King North" is a continuum of one world power entity, the 8th King, from Daniel 11:27 to Daniel 11:45 *non-stop*, continually "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish". (Dan11:36);
- C. The fact the main USSR based opponent of Anglo-American globalist empire and global expansion (Dan11:40) was re-aligned to aid the 8th King globalization process is very significant for the Daniel 11:40 globalist 8th King system expansions notable after 1990 and that USSR obstacle bypass. The former "communist" and "socialist" nations, with billions of people (Russia, China, India as main examples), now joined the late-capitalist globalization effort! True globalization went into it's final phase! This <a href="https://document.org/hugely-significant-transformation-period-is-also not explained-by-beta-deceleration-began in 1990">https://document.org/hugely-significant-transformation-period-is-also not explained-by-beta-deceleration-began in 1990</a> in marked manner with a huge global 3rd UN milestone to mark it of course it is also marked by God in prophecy! (Dan8:23; Dan11:31b);
- 2.When the "Berlin Wall" fell in also greater global meaning, it was the Anglo-American "King North" globalist elites who "invaded" the world (Dan11:40) in accelerated fashion when that symbolic USSR backed impediment was removed fulfilling in marked manner Daniel 11:40. Russia and China now joined the wealth, finance and market means of that globalizing portion of 8th King expansion in its economic propulsion.

And that 8th King "King North" "invasion" <u>continued into Bethel's marked infiltration</u> in Daniel 11:41 notable as UN NGO in that same surge of globalist 8th King global positioning. (Dan11:30-32a, Dan8:12);

3. Now that the largest known supposed "foe" of Anglo-American globalist empire expansion "fell" in "cold war" as the USSR, we know who the "King Fierce in Countenance" implied victor over the USSR also has to be (Dan8:23): the 8th King as made notable in that 3rd UN placement of 1990 gearing up for the final global tribulation cycle and eventual world government.

"King North" and "King Fierce in Countenance" are all the same, and all the same 8th King world government culmination phases 3 (1990) and 4 (future) of 4!

4. The USSR was proven as nothing but a distraction and impotent ultimate failure of Daniel 11:27 "and nothing will succeed because it is yet for the time appointed". Daniel 11:36-41 is all King North 8th King developments that Bethel conceals with this error purposely retained in the prophecy. Daniel 11:42-45 will continue to be 8th King world government forming activity as will Daniel 8:24-25.

Why is this easily proven USSR as "King North" error maintained at Bethel?:

Because this Bethel retained error and embedded perception allows over advancement of JW expectations to Daniel 11:44, as the next point of prophetic fulfillment now prematurely expected by Jehovah's witnesses globally. It aids the set up of the final cycle.

5. Simply put King North must be "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" (Dan11:36) from the 3rd UN to 4th UN world government overall period as a non-stop world power development. The USSR cannot fulfill part of the "King North" prophecy to be "on hold" at Daniel 11:44.

The real King North "proves successful" over the whole Daniel 11:27-45 progression, it is all 8th King developments.

6. It is the 3rd UN placement marked 8th King (Daniel 11:31b) that is successful as final "King North". It is especially marked as a global milestone development from 1990 3rd UN placement (Daniel 11:31b, Dan8:23a) to Armageddon in the 4th UN placement world government to result at the end of the Daniel 11:42-45 cycle. Both of those final two final UN 8th King developments are global and prophetic progressions to the final world government milestone.

The whole final 8th King development since 1990 is in prophecy, the prophecy Bethel obscures and diverts attention away from.

7. The USSR cannot meet the criteria of the fulfillment of Daniel 11:36 "success" or Daniel 11:42-43 global gold control, but Bethel simply ignores this reality and it must be purposeful marking their apostate condition and their King North 8th King affiliations – the UN NGO makes it explicit. Continuing this King North actual expansion theme, Daniel 11:41 is the 8th King "invasion" of Bethel by anointed Christian defection (Dan11:30b-31a) and infiltration (Dan11:32a, Dan8:12).

(And no wonder Fred Franz never was allowed to comment on the meaning of the USSR downfall and that 3rd UN placement of 1990 which would have changed the whole Daniel 11:27-45 story. The USSR was just another global national based distraction. Bethel still employs this distraction. No wonder it was Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz alone, who opposed the Governing Body dictatorial coup of 1976 as members of that "body". CoC,

- 8. In reality Jehovah's witnesses are being bypassed over the most significant UN period and prophecy since 1945 as if none of it occurred. Instead Bethel joined that 1990 3rd UN placement as an eventually publicly known UN NGO liaison after a decade of covert membership still unaddressed officially by Bethel. (Matt24:15) Logically and by evidence there must be more going on in this Bethel defection than meets the eye, and prophecy is what exposes Bethel reality. (Dan11:30-35, 41; Dan8:11-14, 23)
- 9. Thus the predictable elements of the hoax can be seen in what JWs are being taught in key prophetic teachings misapplied and prematurely applied. We can expect a premature manifestation of a "King North" decoy and a "peace and security" statement that will not be the actuality of that final world government statement.
- 10. That tensions have recently arisen centered on Russia seems to indicate the "King North" "continuation" as Russia may now be being prepared by the 8th King to aid in part the Bethel sector of deception to further conceal the 8th King in Daniel 11 as long as possible with a related handy decoy "King North".
- 11. Also concealed by Bethel is the final cycle significance of prophecy as it begins to near activation as actually Daniel 11:42-45 and as 8th King world government producing developments. Thus the key global final phase, the fourth UN phase of prophecy to result in world government, is being sold by Bethel and many in the misled world scene as "the end of the world" and Bethel can be set-up for removal by aid internally, and that can be sold to Jehovah's witnesses as more "prophecy fulfilling brothers!".
- 12. Now since Bethel takes insight on reality no further than 1969 levels of spiritual enlightenment, <u>JWs and the world are perfectly set-up for the final cycle to start</u> and *none of them* can explain what is really going on and that truly Christ will have to shut down the 8th King (Rev19:11-21).

#### Nothing can stop 8th King required world government but God and Christ <u>after</u> it is completed.

A. JWs are as much a "humpty dumpty on the wall" as is Bethel and the world nation-state system, all are set-up for bewilderment for when the final cycle begins. The ones who were supposed to "keep watch on the world" at <u>Bethel are now 8th King controlled</u> apostate actors and frauds as per prophecy. (Dan11;30-35, 41; Dan8:12);

#### Globalism and Globalization Culminates into World Government

- 1. In addition to the tribulation formula used to resolve into world government, this final cycle will also begin to introduce the full intent of this global "King North" world government publicly stated, and its final coup cycle (Dan11:42-43) on the entire world rulership structure of former nation-state sovereignty. The culmination of globalization can also allow a full global disclosure of world government intent and eventual actuality. THAT is what the final cycle is to culminate into in this global transformation of the basis of world rulership into one 8th King super-sovereign international agency.
- 2. Thus when "changing times and law" the globalization process will be the ultimate application of that now truly global "change" as the "new world order" basic meaning is a full change from the "old order" into a completely new form of world rulership.

(Daniel 7:25-26) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. (Rev13:5, Rev11:1-7; culminates as cessation of second "two witnesses".) And he will intend to change times and law (at global level), and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time\*\*. (the replicating 1260 days of Rev11:2-3, Dan12:7, Rev13:5, Rev12:6, 14 principle) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (this time in Christ over a completed 144000 Messianic Kingdom "Court"), and his own rulership they finally (not the first priority; Matt24:30-31) took away (at Armageddon divine war phase), in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally. (Rev19:19-21);

3. So the wildbeast authority of Revelation 13:5 will also mean a changing global complexion to bring in world government as the new globally proclaimed paradigm of world government actuality. Thus this period that parallels the final 1260 days of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3 must also repeat in the future to complete the meaning in final form:

(Revelation 13:5) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it (8th King world government finality through the subservient national powers globally), and authority to act forty-two months\*\* was given it. (that "authority" comes with the wildbeast "ascension from the abyss" of Revelation 11:7 into world government at some point in this emerging transformation);

- 4. This means the world itself is in for quite the astounding transformations (Rev16:1-9; Hag2:7) in its own awareness of what globalization really is as a global process to culminate, and reveal world government at a point of irreversible maturity of development, when it is all way way too late for anyone to do anything about it.
- 5. Globalization is the main worldwide "gathering" force to culminate into a final 8th King world government conglomeration:

(Revelation 16:12-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. (complete 8th King globalist influence culminating) 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the

entire inhabited earth (culminating in this final period), to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. (parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power) 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them (by Dan11:42-43 and Rev17:11-17 8th King wealth and power globalizations) together (into final 8th King globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN "placement" and proclamations; Dan12:11) to the place that is called in Hebrew Har–Magedon. (Joel 3:9-17);

Thus the final cycle is also preparing a global revelation of the world government masterpiece of globalization and the global awareness of it will not be "conspiracy theory" it will be reality, global "law".

- 6. World government, as the culmination of globalization, will become reality as the final cycle proceeds and matures. That is also a final transformation phase of "new world" "ordering" upon this new framework of international management (world government and global scale administrations) that must emerge with the final cycle unfolding. In fact the global scale administrations are already in place, as part of that globalization, though not yet complete in worldwide sovereign authority that comes under full world government. Many of these globalized administrations already supercede national sovereign authority.
- 7. In reality the "tribulation of those days" phase is transformed into the global context of world recovery and 8th King world government hope and "admiration". (Rev13:3, Rev17:8);

#### **Prophetic Reality**

- 1. Now we see those psychologically tied up with premature "end" expectations of global catastrophe, "world war three" (which comes as a fourth cycle world war) and "the end" cannot comprehend that will be a limited albeit severe "tribulation of those days" that resolves for the world government purpose. Thos under deluded influences like Bethel's will of course not have a mindset conducive for examining prophecy more fully in light of the revelation of what the first Jehovah's witnesses ministerial inception cycle of 1914-1922 provided.
- 2. The first Christian ministerial recovery (1914-1919) already outlined all the final cycle elements in the (1) first Kingdom proclamation, deploying into a (2) global tribulation (WW1), to resolve into a (3) "world government" (League of Nations). Those three main elements will repeat in the fourth cycle. That same framework of development, entities and events is now merely redeploying for the finalization of that "world government" process in the same cyclic meaning, and the same prophecy foretells it; as we are aware now the whole prophetic cycle REPEATS!
- 3. And knowing this we see God has already laid out the true end of "the system of things" process upon that former previewed framework of 1914-1922 allowing a clear warning to be given year over year marked with the key milestones of apostasy, temple judgment, final warning, world government then Christ's arrival. Now recovered Christians in Jehovah's witnesses and others can, in time, <u>forecast the final cycle before and as it unfolds</u> because it is a repeat of the first cycle, we already know the general outline and milestone meanings. A clear final warning framework is what is manifesting for several final years in the final cycle.
- A. This kind of ministerial re-affirmation (Rev10:11) of the first "Kingdom proclamation", in this way of repeating world events and prophecy after a unique set of final cycle commencement events (Dan8:13-14; Dan11:42-45), is for a great advantage to aid recognition of what is really going on while this fourth cycle plays out. That explicitly direct explanation, with a former well known preview cycle of meaning, is for the purpose of enlightening as many people as possible understanding what is really going on as a marked gauging leading to Christ's actual arrival. This will all be aided by a repeating warning (Rev10:11) centered on the global sovereignty issue (Rev10-11) that will, by then, being made known in world government intent by the 8th King system itself.
- B. As the milestones proceed through the temple judgment (Rev8-9), to the final warning (Rev11:1-7) to eventually world government (Dan11:45, 12:11), including the resolution of the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29, Isa41:1), things will get progressively clearer that this is the real final segway over some final *years*, that the prophecy is valid, it is leading to where it says it is leading to: Armageddon and Christ's full powered arrival.

8th King world government "peace and security" statement period is the climax of that whole development as far as the 8th King world government system.

#### World Recovery Under the 8th King World Government Completion

- 1. In reality the world is not headed for an "end" immediately, it is heading for the world government culmination. The WW1 recovery into "League of Nations" hopefulness is the primary pattern soon to be repeating again in this final cycle of some final *years*.
- A. And just as every previous world war and tribulation cycle runs its course, resolves, and makes the super-rich global entity "richer" so too will the 8th King system get richer and more powerful over this final cycle as well. The final cycle also serves global power consolidation purposes, thus the 8th King is not interested in 100% global pandemonium, b ut just enough to aid the absorption of weaker entities globally. An economic and institutional required global stressing.
- B. The point is the richest and most powerful wealth control and owning agency (Dan11:42-43) will also be empowered in the final cycle (Rev13:16-18), not for a premature "end" but for a global recovery that precedes the true final judgment as the 8th King sovereign completion requirement. (Dan8:25);

This is the prophetic recovery of the nations after the final cycle in prophecy in Isaiah 41 overview of the final cycle ending:

(Isaiah 41:1) "Attend to me in silence, you islands; and <u>let national groups themselves regain power</u>. (world "peace and security" and "freedom from care" period) Let them approach. (Rev16:12-16) At that time let them speak. (1Thess5:1-3, The final conglomerated 8th King statement; Ps2) Let us come up close together for the (Armageddon) judgment itself.

2. And that precedes the Revelation 16:12 parallel "the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun" putting that period into that final "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) recovery period Isaiah 41 parallels:

(Isaiah 41:2-4) "Who has roused up [someone] from the sunrise? [Who] proceeded in righteousness to call him to His feet, to give before him the nations, and to make [him] go subduing even kings? [Who] kept giving [them] like dust to his sword, so that they have been driven about like mere stubble with his bow? 3 [Who] kept pursuing them, kept peacefully passing along on his feet over the path [by which] he did not proceed to come? 4 Who has been active and has done [this], calling out the generations from the start? "I, Jehovah, the First One; and with the last ones I am the same."

3. The recovered final warning ministry will proceed to the culmination as well:

(Isaiah 41:11-13) "Look! All those getting heated up against you will become ashamed and be humiliated. The men in a quarrel with you will become as nothing and will perish. (2Thess2:8, Zech3:3-5) 12 You will search for them, but you will not find them, those (Bethel apostate "set in opposition") men in a struggle with you (anointed Christians). They will become as something nonexistent and as nothing (2Thess2:8), those men at war with you. (ultimately all the 8th King in Rev11:7-15, the source of modern Bethel apostasy. Dan11:32) 13 For I, Jehovah your God, am grasping your right hand, the One saying to you, 'Do not be afraid. I myself will help you.' (Temple recovery: God and Christ guarantee the final Kingdom proclamation will go forth (Rev10-11) and be successful for the Messianic Kingdom completion proclamation purpose it is sent forth for.)

4. Ultimately the 8th King "disgusting thing" is the ultimate world government and "image" idol that Jehovah will be addressing in the final period to come in the 8th King recovery.

(Isaiah 41:21-24) "Bring your controversial case forward," says Jehovah. "Produce your arguments," says the King of Jacob. 22 "Produce and tell to us the things that are going to happen. The first things—what they were—do tell, that we may apply our heart and know the future of them. Or cause us to hear even the things that are coming. 23 Tell the things that are to come afterward, that we may know that you are gods. Yes, you ought to do good or do bad, that we may gaze about and see [it] at the same time. 24 Look! you are something nonexistent, and your achievement is nothing. A detestable thing is anyone that chooses you. (the 8th King "New World Order" choice);

(Psalm 2:1-6) Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing?

2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have massed together as one (world government). Against
Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:] "Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us!" (Rev11:7, attack parallels of Dan11:45, Dan8:25) 4 The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision. 5 At that time he will speak to them in his anger. (final 8th King deposition) And in his hot displeasure he will disturb them, 6 [Saying:] "I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain." (Rev11:15-19; Rev14:1);

5. And again Isaiah 41 leads to the 6th to 7th plague parallel arrival of Christ in the final symbolic meaning:

(Isaiah 41:25) "I have roused up [someone] from the north (Rev16:12; Dan11:44), and he will come. From the rising of the sun he will call upon my name. And he will come upon deputy rulers as [if they were] clay and just as a potter that tramples down the moist material.

6. Thus the true final "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) and "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) is not now, nor possible until the final tribulation cycle resolves (Matt24:29). That period will come in under the most powerful and fully prepared 8th King system in history made only richer and more powerful over that final tribulation cycle. It will not be a tribulation for them (Matt24:36-42, Luke 17:26-30), it will be the final cycle of power consolidation and global psychological preparation for the "new world order" meaning of a new 8th King "order" as world government.

A. This is why confusing this reality in the process is so important to conceal this development from the Christian ministry as long as possible.

Now we see when Babylon the Great can also be deposed to aid that final recovery in a global wealth store of enormous proportions adding to the 8th King power at the end of the cycle (Rev16:12-20; Rev17:15-18), not to start it as Bethel promotes in error. (1Pet4:17) By knowing Revelation 16 has a final fulfillment we know Babylon the Great is prepared in the 6th plague for the 7th plague deposition.

7. It makes sense the religious institutional "Babylon the Great" brainwash and error also aids the final cycle confusions, as Bethel is now also doing. The Babylon the Great global religious institution is thus most useful to aid the outworking of the whole final cycle from start to finish.

#### Why depose the most useful global religious error "harlot" right when needed the most?

- A. Deposing Babylon the Great deep into the final cycle nearing it's end would be most <u>advantageous also for it's massive stored wealth distribution</u> to aid the national recovery to give the final cycle a final stage capital boost globally.
- B. Deposing Babylon the Great at the end of the cycle will also <u>maximize the "world peace" psychological effect</u>. Deposing Babylon the Great "religious warmonger" will have a great global psychological effect upon the then functioning world system and the global recovery claims aiding world government "world peace" believability.
- 8. Obviously those pictured at Revelation 18:9-18 are more concerned with Babylon's destruction for selfish reasons of profiteering (and the world government's authority), not their own destruction at that time because that occurs in 8th King world government totality final period of the final cycle.

(Revelation 18:9-10) "And the kings of the earth who committed fornication with her and lived in shameless luxury will weep and beat themselves in grief over her, when they look at the smoke from the burning of her, 10 while they stand at a distance because of their fear of her torment and say, 'Too bad, too bad, you great city, Babylon you strong city, because in one hour your judgment has arrived!'

9. Babylon the Great is one of the global institutions in the Daniel 8:25 "bring many to ruin" parallel of the Daniel 11:44 "devote many to destruction" period under 8th King global final management agendas "during a freedom from care" during that final world "peace and security" period. Those final 8th King objectives, peace and uni-polar 8th King selective destructions, occur concurrently "during" that final "world peace" period. That is the same period the "two witnesses" are also deposed in prior to Babylon the Great's final judgment. (Rev16:12-19; Rev14:1-8; Rev11:7-11)

#### The Premature End Forecast Will Fail

1. Thus those expecting a premature end to come in the final cycle going into supposed terminal tribulation to "slam dunk" "the end" will be disappointed. That is part of the point of this hoax and misleading process, it will leave those pushing that view looking ridiculous when instead 8th King world government and global recovery potential arrives first, and must complete in world government before Christ arrives.

"The end" simply will not arrive as expected yet. Christ will simply not arrive as expected yet as well. 8th King world government is what will arrive unexpectedly. People will see the globally established and functioning "new world order" before they see Jesus Christ.

- A. That is what all this premature expectation aids concealment of.
- 2. Since this forecast of the prophecy and this analysis here takes several years to be tested out, in that process the premature "the end" promoters will also be put to the same test as time will test their premature forecast against the prophecy that actually fully details this final cycle. Since this is the greatest and final cycle of all human history of course God is going to foretell it in detail with all the required milestones and features fully identified as simply as possible in the prophecy. The prophecy itself, covering the sovereign progression leading to world government, is actually only about seven chapters of Daniel 2,7,8,11,12 and Revelation 13 and 16.
- 3. The rest of prophecy details fall into the gauging provided in those final forecasts (based on the repeating pattern). The final cycle actually completes *all* prophecy in final forms (Rev10:6-8) of *all entities involved* in the sovereign process of Christ's arrival to also complete Messianic Kingdom sovereignty eventually completed (Rev14:1) concurrently as the final warning and invitation cycle concludes: it all converges to Armageddon logically, prophetically and in reality.

## V. World Government Reality

Though the final cycle will produce a world government guaranteed foremost by prophecy (Rev17:11-18, Dan11:45-Dan12:11), and its own version of world "peace and security", it is still that counter-sovereign claim and assumption of dominion that is the 8th King and "two horned wildbeast" "false prophet" apex false prophecy at that time: sustainable "world peace". The milestone of world government completed is into, and signaled further by that final world "peace and security" sovereign statement *after* world government completes fully.

1. In fact the final cycle will essentially conglomerate the whole world (Rev16:13-16), consolidate its all sovereign power (Rev17:11-18) and all its "gold and silver" and its wealth and assets into 8th King control. (Dan11:42-43); The role global gold control and the real global wealth authority play in actual sovereignty, its final actuality, is obvious in the explicit nature of what Daniel 11:42-43 will mean as a global financial signal of the final cycle commencement and progress of final 8th King sovereign power.

A. The 8th King will be immensely wealthy and will add the Babylon the Great (Rev16:12, Rev17:15-18) wealth to the 8th King mega-global-coffer as

the final cycle is ending, not at the beginning of the judgment (1Pet4:17) as Bethel now promotes. And since the globalist 8th King system elites behind that super-corporate matrix that actually defines global government do not plan to destroy the planet, but to rule it, the whole final cycle is actually engineered and fully controlled like the former three cycles for a reliable planned outcome: world government. (Dan11:36-41, Dan8:23-25):

A. As shown in prophecy and world cycles, the tribulation resolution thus aids the ultimate 8th King purpose: to rule all mankind globally; by <a href="mailto:psychological acceptance">psychological acceptance</a> and also by wealth and power consolidation that increases for the globalists after all these cycles play out, the cycles make the 8th King more powerful in every cycle.

#### It takes four cycles to eventually achieve world government since 1914's first cycle. The fourth cycle is about to begin.

- B. Thus <u>true recovery potential</u> (Isa41) <u>will be reached like no other time in world history</u> (Dan8:25), at the end of the "tribulation of those days" cycle. The final cycle is for a number of purposes related to world acceptance and power consolidation of world government. It is at the end of the cycle that this culminates into world government by power consolidation to be aided by global religious wealth absorption (Rev17:11-18), also at the end of the cycle, as Babylon the Great's religious sovereignty (Rev17:18) is deposed to aid that process. (Rev16:12-20);
- C. This is why the <u>national sovereign deposition of Revelation 17:11-18 also includes Babylon the Great spiritual deposition described in the prophecy as concurrent sovereign events for a reason. It is also why Babylon the Great is also set-up as that final global sovereign conglomeration is completing in Revelation 16:12-16, they are parallel prophecies of the same event. Babylon the Great is present to the end of the national sovereignty to the end of the final cycle and it all is absorbed into world government and final 8th King sovereign use.</u>
- 2. Knowing the true 8th King details in Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45, and this prophetic cycle repetition in final fulfillment, is what aids placing the final sequence in the proper order of events. The Daniel 11:42-45, Daniel 12 and Daniel 8:13-14, 23-25 lead ins and overlay of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16 replicating sequences of "seven trumpets" and "seven plagues" allows the whole final cycle to be understood as precisely as God has purposed in that prophecy. Of course knowing it is mostly a repeating cycle and prophecy aids understanding the progression far better than not knowing this due to the the final sequence details its awareness reveals.
- 3. This world government completion is what actually <u>forms the "freedom from care" **and** the world "peace and security" global complexion concurrently</u> on the world scene at that time. That massive 8th King world government potential is how the final 666 marking campaign (Rev13:16-18) has a quite hopeful and "admirable" final deception and "admirable" effect on some of mankind positioned for that world government absorption. (Rev13:3, 17:8);

What is also helpful is realizing repeating principles are also at work in the whole progression. Thus rather than try to explain the 1914 and WW1 cycle and prophecy as a full fulfillment we see it sets a preview of handy world war (tribulation) and world government formation principles that repeat with the world-war-to-world-government cycle as in WW2 and the Cold WW3. (Dan11:29); Though the cycles build global consolidative power to establish true world government, the basic principles remain the same in all four cycles.

A. This principle is how finally world government resisters of Revelation 13:16-18 are part of the "bring many to ruin" "during a freedom from care" of Daniel 8:25. Many global entities are intended in the final 8th King "world peace" concurrent final sweeps. The 8th King is "bringing many to ruin" while they are also declaring world "peace and security" (Dan11:44; Rev11:7 parallel), because some, but not all, will accept world government and some are slated for removal in any case. The final "two witnesses" and eventually Babylon the Great are part of the "many" targeted by the 8th King under world government. (Rev11:7; Rev13:9-10);

(Revelation 13:9-10) If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone [is meant] for captivity, he goes away into captivity. If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.

(Revelation 14:9-12) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast (world government) and its (UN world government nucleus) image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God... those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. (Rev13:16-18) 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus." (Rev13:10b);

- A. This transformation is also why getting fooled by the severity of the global tribulation can be misleading, it in fact must "turn around" into a world recovery ushering in the 8th King world government climax. That certainty has to be explained in the final Kingdom proclamation (Rev10-11), because it is a great deception and counterfeit finale that is being set-up as the "problem" that has a logical world government "solution", but many are not understanding how the cycle is to play out and why. (The temple judgment will clear the Bethel error away and expose it (Rev8:7-12) for this recovery and final "little scroll" explanation.)
- 4. Thus seeing the use of a "world war" three times since 1914-1919, in 1945, and including the Cold War cycle in 1990, and how it's cycle proceeds to resolution and then a world government rendition presentation, also aids awareness of what this final cycle is to be used for a fourth time to result in the actual world government entity. The fact is the world-war-to-world-government formula works, and this is why the 8th King globalist will use it a final time, and why it's nature and overall developmental phase of 4 UN phases are well concealed from public awareness it starts to explain itself, 1-2-3 and 4.

#### The prophecy repeats at the same time the globalists have become predictable.

#### The "Problem" to "Solution" Formula and World War/Tribulation Cycle

#### World War 1 Provides the First Cycle and Basic Principle of the World-War-to-World-Government Formula

- 1. The principle of this "admirable" "recovery" effect from the tribulation to be resolved in time, is in the principle of the "healing" of the "7th head" to be deposed in Daniel 11:42-43 King North/8th King pawning for the 8th King world government "healers" use as then world government is the only "solution" to the tribulation "problem" globally.
- A. For many caught up in the uncertainty, the "healing" is also psychological, things are turning out better than expected as the tribulation is resolved.
- 2. This cyclic pattern did typify the first world-war-to-League of Nations cycle to come from the "world peace" resolution of WW1 resolving for that "admirable" "healing" outcome as a preview and a principle for the final cycle use as well.

The truth is the first round of prophecy and world development was a preview of the final cycle climax. The same principles will apply. This is also how the first cycle of prophecy also forecasts the final cycle.

Thus those who discount the foundational ministry of Jehovah's witnesses and the validity of 1914-1922 Daniel 12 prophecy and its applicable Revelation counterparts are missing one of the most important aspects of that ministry, it is a preview, a foregleam, an initial fulfillment that will have a final fulfillment culmination upon the same patterns, principles and prophetic framework.

A. For the future, the point is the recovery to come after the "tribulation of those days" ends into world government final presentation. That cycle will have a similar, but final "admiration" for world government effect, as outlined in the prophecy shown below. This principle and meaning of "problem" "reaction" "solution" must repeat in the repeating final cycle that must also display this cyclic principle:

(Revelation 13:3-8) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration. (must occur also in final 8th King world government form) 4 And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast, and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: "Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?" 5 And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. (that 1260 days of Daniel 12:7, 7:25 and Revelation 11:2-3 repeats into world government arising from a final "abyss" state in some manner in Revelation 11:7 and revelation 17:8-11) 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. (parallels Daniel 7:25) 7 And there was granted it to wage war (Rev 11:7; Dan7:25) with the holy ones and conquer them (both of the "two witnessings" are deposed in 1918 and in the future replication of Revelation 11 in final form), and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. (obviously a world government finale "every nation" meaning ultimately) 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. (Thus Revelation 13:16-18 also has a final climax phase);

- 3. In any event World War 1 did create a period of uncertainty and global anxiety for many in the world that created a psychological collective effect that aided the hopefulness of the League of Nations presentation for recovery and its "admirable" claims as the world war resolved. The "problem" resolved "sigh of relief" is refilled with the world government new breath "solution" as per formula.
- A. The "as though" "slaughtered to death" means the "as though" effect is not the actual "death" of the world leading "7th head" national alliance system, but the perception of its possibility, the anxiety of uncertainty "as though" that might be possible. That is the anxiety to be used later for the relief phase. The <u>final global tribulation cycle will be used for the same purpose</u>, thus the principle described in the prophecy is part of tribulation "problem" to world government "solution" formula.
- B. That <u>anxiety and fear is transformed into the hopefulness</u> as the tribulation starts to end, when the world government "solution" begins to be presented. This hopeful presentation is aided by the contrast of the ominous tribulation outlook with the positive and hopeful psychological effect the tribulation resolution starts to form. The effect is the uncertainty of the period aids this anxiety globally in different ways, and the final tribulation cycle is designed to create the same desperate effect prior to the world government "admirable" "solution" final presentation.

#### World government "world peace" claims end up being the ultimate form of psychological relief for the global tribulation.

- C. In a similar principle of the "disgusting thing causes desolation" (Dan12:11), prophecy describes explicitly who "causes desolation" as part of this tribulation "problem" development. It is a cyclic formula with a purpose related to the "disgusting thing" that "causes desolation" for a purpose. It is the "disgusting thing" that "causes desolation" because the "desolation" "problem" is part of the process of its own world government "solution" presentation, or "placement" of the "disgusting thing". (Dan11:31b, Dan12:11; Matt24:15; Dan8:13);
- 4. This "authority" leading to the intensified 666 "compulsion" in symbolic principle below must have a culmination under 8th King world government whose global authority in its completion drive (Rev13:5) will then be in climax for a more sinister purpose:

(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. (parallels Dan7:25, 12:7; Rev11:2-3, Rev12:6,14 in final replication fulfillment) 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them (Rev11:7; Dan11:44), and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. (8th King world government culmination of Rev16:13-16 globalization "gathering" completing) 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world. (The "little scroll" final Kingdom of God ultimatum will go out as the second "two witnesses" 1260 day final warning parallel with this completing world government cycle repeating for the final time, as the final recovered Kingdom warning also goes out for the final time as well leading to Christ's arrival);

- 5. Thus the psychological hopefulness of recovery helps conceal the actuality of what the world government is: the "wildbeast" of the 666 marking final authority leading to Christ's arrival. (Rev14:9-12); This is why the "Dragon" (Rev13:2; Rev12) and the 8th King want no one aware of this eventuality and significance Bethel now aids as well.
- 6. Thus that forming world government authority at the end of this cyclic fourth UN 8th King phase will intensify the ability to carry out the following world government mandate globally in the same principle in climax global use:

(Revelation 13:16-18) And it puts under (complete world government) compulsion all persons (not just Christians, but everyone), the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name. (the Daniel 11:42-43 global wealth control effect will be global) 18 Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six. (That "666" identity as world government related has to be made clear as it forms);

- 7. Thus we see the basic principle of using World War 1 to present the League of Nations "world peace" "solution" did in fact work, it is a proven "problem" to "solution" formula. This formula worked after WW2 and the Cold War as well. Accordingly we are seeing a repeating cyclic formula at work in all these developments that prophecy has also identified the principles of. Thus calling a fourth cycle and its purpose is sort of predictable and intuitive by now.
- 8. We are now seeing a final tribulation scenario being setup globally to repeat this formulaic world-war-to-world-government cycle for the fourth time so it is predictable not just by prophecy, but by 8th King design, the formula works.

#### World War 2 Had a Similar World-War-to-World-Government Cycle and Psychological Effect Repeating

- 1. In like manner, this WW2 "United Nations" ascension from the "abyss" inactivity due to World War 2, as the "League of Nations" "peace keeper" essentially dissolved in 1938, set a 1945 UN manifesting fulfillment that also has the use of the same recovery principle for the "admiration" effect upon the people of the time. (Rev17:8);
- A. As will be shown the Revelation 17:8-11 United Nations fulfillment of 1945 will also have a similar "abyss rise" final fulfillment principle into world government "ascension". (Rev17:8-11 principle as Rev11:7);
- 2. The final 8th King cycle that leads to Revelation 17:11-18 culmination, must have a repeating similar "abyss ascension" (Rev11:7; Rev13:7; Dan12:7) principle at work as the 8th King world government "ascends from the abyss" of the global tribulation (and probably world war in some form) by design. (Rev11:7);
- A. Thus this prophecy at Revelation 17:8-11 that applied to the United Nations 8th King *designate* ascension of the "image of the [scarlet] wildbeast", for no true full 8th King arose but in designate form, must have a complete ascension of a full total 8th King world government "scarlet wildbeast" totality through this final cycle that forms the "abyss" principle from which final 8th King world government "ascends" in final form:

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (infinal form as world government), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly (the proper psychological effect is achieved; Rev13:3), but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. (Thus the 8th King deposes the 7th King and rules as King North, 8th King world government finality of the progression leading to Christ's conquest);

8th King world government coming out of the "abyss" of final global tribulation and war resolving (Matt24:29) will be the final fulfillment in ultimate form as the true full power of the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" as fully globalized world government fully "ascends" to King North global government of Daniel 11:45 (unique) merging Daniel 12:11 (repeat: final fulfillment).

2. Now we know this "abyss rise" is the same principle of world government to arise from the "chaos" of global tribulation into its new world "order"

as the tribulation "problem" produced the formulaic "reaction" to which world government is the intended "solution". This "abyss" rise is the 8th King world government finality as the tribulation ends:

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (second) witnessing (of 1260 days repeating; Rev10:11), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (into 8th King world government) will make war with them (Rev13:7) and conquer them and kill them. (the ministry recovered from the Bethel apostasy in the temple judgment is eventually deposed after the final 1260 days has expired.);

- 3. Now we see the world-war-to-world-government principle is a reliable cycle (and prophecy) in two hot world wars.
- 4. But in fact the world-war-to-world-government formula was again used, a third time, in the unique Cold World War 3, for the third United Nations presentation in 1990. (Dan11:29-31);

#### Cold World War 3 Resolved into UN Third Placement and a Third Time Used World-War-to-World-Government Cycle

1. The Cold WW3 cycle used the global fear complex of nuclear war and "global communism" to create its "turn around" effect when the Cold War ended as the USSR dissolved as the United Nations placed a third time in 1990. (Dan11:31b); The "USSR fear" tactic was used so well Bethel just maintains it's momentum in Daniel 11 as a given, but it is a fiction. Now the same principle use of the world-war-to-world-government formula came forth in a unique "cold" world war (Dan11:29) that was used in the same "admirable" manner as a cycle resolved to produce a world government presentation: the 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b, Daniel 8:23a in 1990.

Thus expecting a <u>fourth cycle is predictable now</u>, it is in prophecy, it is history, it is used by 8th King world government planners (Rev13:11-15), and the "signs" are present in the world system (Luke21:25) and Jehovah's witnesses (Matt24:15) as it is all being set-up for the final cycle.

- 2. Thus this is the key Bethel concealment covering up the 3rd UN cycle and prophecy which allows the 4th UN cycle and prophecy to also be unknown to Jehovah's witnesses and their ministerial audience now buying the Bethel subverted version of world and prophetic reality instead.
- 3. Bethel's continuation of the inertia of the well JW entrenched USSR fictional "King North" mental routine through its Cold War aided momentum of now post 1990 proven delusion, now empowered in the JW mind as "prophetic truth", greatly aids this process of deception and cover-up in Daniel 11. No one is simply this obtuse though. Bethel is employing this fiction on purpose because it conceals the 8th King developments of the last twenty years.

#### When the United Nations Goes into "Abyss"

Now that we know the 8th King system arises a final time from the "abyss" as full world government we can examine what impression that will have on Jehovah's witnesses. Since they are deluded as if this is the terminus of the "last days" in the premature "end" Bethel formula, that UN abyss plunge development, into a "death like inactivity" and impotence of controlling global war and tribulation from "breaking out", however this may manifest, may very well seem like the end of the 8th King to JWs. We know the impotence is by design now for the proper effect for when world government "ascends from the abyss".

We know overall the "two witnesses" recovery of a valid ministry will eventually explain prophetic reality. But how long that Daniel 8:14 "evening" "darkness" on Jehovah's witnesses proceeds is approximated yet unknown in exact terms in the Daniel 8:13-14 timing. So we wonder, what will Jehovah's witnesses think when the United Nations goes temporarily into the "abyss" for the time God permits the delusion to "succeed"? (Dan8:12b);

Obviously being overly advanced in expectation overall in prophecy will allow the "Armageddon" expectations among Jehovah's witnesses to also be prematurely "interpreted" for some time period. If God did not intervene, which He will (Zech3:2), Jehovah's witnesses, as detached from reality as they are, could actually buy that 8th King recovery as the "Kingdom of God", because no other explanation would then be known to Jehovah's witnesses. This is just something to think about as the final cycle plays out.

We know by prophetic certainty the temple judgment darkness period is Jehovah's witnesses own "abyss plunge" of Revelation 9 in final fulfillment, and the temple judgment purifying recovery will bring approved and repenting Christians up from that state to, in time, full prophetic recovery outlined in Daniel 8:14 "right condition" as the 5th and 6th trumpets of Revelation 9, upon understanding the first four trumpets of Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel that goes into JW ears first.

Zechariah 3:4-8 is also a certainty in parallel with the temple judgment purification, yet in any event we do wonder what Jehovah's witnesses lost and "scattered" (Zech13:7) in the "desolation" "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 may be surmising in that darkened "abyss" state of the Daniel 8:14 "evening" period of this coup.

We know by prophecy and world government former patterns the abyss rise of the 8th King into world government is certain as explained earlier.

The Final Cycle is a Repeat of the First Cycle and the World Government Recovery Formula

1. The concept to understand is the creation of an uncertain psychological anxiety period, as we see being engineered for activation now in various ways, is designed to be resolved into the world government psychology of global "hopefulness" and "admiration" and that will aid its reception and believability at the end of the final cycle, as before. (That is a prophetic principle shown in Revelation 13:3, 17:8 as well);

A. Thus the initial uncertainty actually *intensifies* the psychologically positive effect of the recovery, and in this transformation is the global acceptance, by many, of the world government presentation culminating the cycle. The magnitude of fear and uncertainty created in the "tribulation" period is thus reciprocated into a similar magnitude of relief and optimism, thus the hopefulness and willingness to accept world government is amplified by the *preparatory* deluded "doomsday" scenario of the tribulation. In effect the uncertainty and fear, aided by such errors as covered previously, actually aids the psychological transformation necessary to aid the final world government presentation *and* it's global acceptance. ("admiration" principle of Rev13:3, 17:8).

B. Now we can see why silencing Jehovah's witnesses on all this derivable information from prophecy aids the potential confusions of this final cycle in the JW sector as the formerly most advanced world view up to say 1960. Retarding Jehovah's witnesses is top priority, it is the ministry from which amazing up-to-date insights could have been produced regularly. JWs could actually explain all this since the 3rd UN placement of 1990, but by Bethel apostate defection and infiltration, none of it is being explained but rather fully by passed for a delusion instead. (2Thess2:1-2);

This is why Bethel apostate mastery appears purposely obtuse, reactionary, backwater and ultra-conservative: they want Jehovah's witnesses to reflect a similar unreasonableness and dated mentality but for real. (Eph4:17; Mark7:22);

2. The world government planners know what they have been doing and are going to do again, they know the 8th King will consolidate all world wealth control (Dan11:42-43) so they can actually offer a global "recovery plan" and a complete world government after the "tribulation cycle" runs its course with the true global power and ability to offer this recovery according to their own definition: A nation has to take the 666 fully for recovery; world government will be the *only* human solution available to the nations. (Isa41:1, Rev13:16-18);

A. Thus the worse people think the tribulation cycle will become, the more favorable will be the recovery effect. The worse things go for the current national alliance "7th head" power of 7th King Anglo-America and all the global *nation-state* system, the "land of Egypt" (Dan11:42-43) becoming subservient to the 8th King global financiers in that dimension, the greater the modern "death stroke" perception "as though" "slaughtered to death" will be to psychologically prime the world for the 8th King world government "healing" power acceptance.

But the subservient "downfall" of the 7th King national based system (Dani1:42) is intended for the same "admirable" recovery effect into the 8th King globalist world government "King North" "healing" for its global acceptance routine now in quadruple cyclic form.

By just paying a little attention to global themes of world government being exposed by researchers from all kinds of backgrounds internationally, we see a final period of time is being forecast even by world government engineers. It takes time to bring in world government, thus Bethel's literally retarded "world view" and "prophetic forecast" becomes extremely suspect in the context of many others globally putting together the final multi-year cycle requirement. It becomes obvious Bethel is aiding the 8th King world government agenda by such backwardness

purposely. Bethel no longer exposes the 8th King as prophecy in world events and Bethel will not connect global events to world government final formations. Bethel is playing dumb so JWs actually become dumb.

3. In fact it is the requirement the 7th King is deposed by subservience into the 8th King world government (Dan11:42-43, Rev17:11-18), and that will have a "tribulation" "healing" recovery under that 8th King apex system arising (Rev17:8-18) as the final "King North" world government manifestation. (Dan11:42-45; 12:11);

Thus the principles set out in the original Jehovah's witnesses ministry are what allows understanding the final cycle. The Jehovah's witnesses initial fulfillment cycle and understandings apply perfectly to the final fulfillment cycle it is actually forecasting by previewing it.

- 4. Uncertainty and fear of the "end of the world" adds a desired psychological contrast for the recovery of the world system to become the best possible news as the nature of the cycle changes to "world peace" as the tribulation period starts to be resolved into the intended outcome: world government, world recovery and world "peace and security", the opposite of what many people were expecting. Thusly, at the same time, "doomsayers" are discredited in this period, it was not "the end of the world" yet, just the opposite: world peace under UN world government. (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3);
- 5. That entire cycle and its true climax meanings are what Bethel is bypassing now creating instead a premature application of the concepts, but failing to explain how it actually forms and climaxes into world government over a required final cycle that is all outlined in the final prophecy and in its replicating applicable portions. (Dan11:42-45; Dan12, Rev8-11, 15-16);

Thus, expertly, Bethel uses "the truth" to conceal their "the lie" (2Thess2:10-12) by simply repeating past truths that are now dated and superceded by modern 8th King developments. (Dan11:32a; 2Cor11:13-15);

The 1914-1919 Cycle Essence: World War Produces World Government

1. We are now fully recognizing the "disgusting thing" does not "cause desolation" for no good reason but their own agenda – plain and simple world war *aids* the world government agenda.

A. The three "desolation" cycles (WW1, WW2, Cold WW3), even if implied by the Cold War "fear of atomic war" and "mutually assured destruction", show the relationship of "world war" as a "caused desolation" that *aids*, creates the global stage for, the presentation and acceptance of "world government" as the "disgusting thing" to be "admired" and venerated.

Plain and simple the whole world war orchestration of "desolation" is a global 8th King world government "disgusting thing" networked international confidence game that works quite well.

"Fool me once, shame on you. Fool me twice, shame on me. Fool me thrice, more shame on me. Fool me four times, hello world government."

2. Firstly the "World War 1" event (1914-1918) to birth the "World Government 1" presentation (1919) as the League of Nations is greatly significant as first monumental world history and global scale war events. It is what it is: the greatest globally historic and significant period in all human history in world war and world government development. The "Great War" was a huge event for it's time, period.

A. 1914 is "marked" by massive world historical developments for their own time that were unique in the whole history of 4000 years of mankind. The uniqueness of 1914 is in and of it's own world historic events first off! That a world war "problem" resolved into a world government "solution" is quite the set of events, quite an amazing cycle, in retrospect of the type and scale of the world's former "wars and reports of wars" and former "kingdom against kingdom", world war was hugely significant – it set the pace for the whole coming century. (Matt24:6); In and of itself it is an amazing set of events beginning in 1914. First off, 1914 marks itself with these events independent of "Bible prophecy". A thinking person with zero Bible understanding would understand World War 1 was a hugely ominous event.

B. Playing dumb regarding the significance of world war, the world finance engine that empowers it, "shadow diplomacy" and the world government it all propped up to cap the cycle is no longer playing dumb, it is dumb. These are usually the escapists who try to minimize the "omen" of 1914's events, which kind of blissful ignorance is what has given the "disgusting thing" full global run. On the other hand many have just not had these insights pointed out properly as Bethel will not aid reinforcement of truth, but slyly creates waffles for stumbling into every Jehovah's witnesses former truth. Many do understand the significance of the 1914 *era*, not its particular date number.

Do not doubt the 1914-1919 first cycle, it is significant comprehensively by more than just prophecy, it is truly ominous for further repeating history principle.

- 3. Secondly those refuting the 1914 "appointed times" expiration prophecy are only refuting Daniel 4's implied timing. The "1914 is an error" argument is actually not relevant, it is a distraction. The "whole Jehovah's witnesses ministry is based on 1914" is simply inaccurate. It is the world's own world war-to-world-government system that is based on 1914 and that is what fundamentally defines the significance of "1914" world war, resolution, then world government.
- A. The "1914 prophecy" itself is isolated to Daniel 4's validity or not. Daniel 12 prophetic events and milestone meanings marked in the 1914-1926 periods of the forming "Kingdom proclamation" ministry of the International Bible Students (eventually Jehovah's witnesses) are not subject to the 1914 discrediting campaign. Those timed periods were determined independent of Daniel 4 chronology, but also support it. The whole Jehovah's witnesses ministerial validity being discarded due to peoples' doubts concerning Daniel 4 and 1914 and the "appointed times of the nations" is purely narrow assumption. There is far more backing the former validity (1914-1969) of the Jehovah's Christian witness ministry than just 1914 era globally significant events.
- B. The fact the global elite systems are engineering the final globalization (Rev16:13-16) of publicly known global super-corporate "technocratic" administrations to eventually combine to form world government, proves what Jehovah's witnesses have been saying regarding a sovereign climax with the Kingdom of God in store for these world government planners and promoters when their intended world government project completes. If one cannot see the "Kingdom of God" gearing up for Armageddon (Joel3:9-18), one can certainly see the world government builders gearing up for something.
- 4. Thus refuting the "1914 teaching" is actually inconsequential, it just forms an unneeded greater distraction complex. World history shows the significance of 1914-1919 even without prophecy, it is what it is, no amount of argumentation and doubt will undo WW1 or it's global significance that continues to this day in forming world government. People will face human world government well before they face the Kingdom of God, in time it will all be undeniable, it will be present, just as forecasted in initial form, albeit incompletely, by Jehovah's witnesses and the 8th King global technocracy and oligarchy. Both the 8th King and JWs explain world government, ironically they diametrically back each others credibility for those capable of discerning this reality. JWs have just been derailed since 1990, or it would be more complete in exposition to the maximum live and real-time, rather than dated and inaccurate.
- 5. In basic form, in essence, Jehovah's witnesses have claimed God has made known the illegal gentile form of rulership has expired in its God allowed sovereign lease. (Luke 21:24). It is only God's 144000 completion (Rev17:1-8; 14:1; Zech4:6-9), the final warning divine love and heavenly etiquette (Matt24:14) of fair and full warning from the Kingdom of God that allows this permission to go on a little while longer. (Revelation 11 "two" 1260 day "witnesses" periods (Rev11:2-3) is the final combined 2520 days "seven times" extension, the final 1260 day cycle is what is coming after the temple judgment purification. The 1914-1918 period was the first 1260 day Kingdom "witnessing" phase.)

(2 Peter 3:9-10) Jehovah is not slow respecting his promise, as some people consider slowness, but he is patient with you because he does not desire any to be destroyed but desires all to <u>attain</u> to repentance. 10 Yet Jehovah's day will come as a thief, in which the heavens will pass away with a hissing noise, but the elements being intensely hot will be dissolved, and earth and the works in it will be discovered.

- A. Can God break a "promise"? No. All these things will in time go into the final cycle, but God's first priority with Christ is to save as many willing people as possible. (Rev14:14-16);
- 6. Yet plainly the message of Jesus Christ himself "repent for the Kingdom of the Heavens has drawn near" is pretty much the "Kingdom come" warning the Bible is, in it's central theme: It is Jesus Christ, not sinner humans, self-exalted financially predatory elite systems, warlords or demon/human world government, who will rule Earth, who will hand all sovereign authority back to God Almighty to end the sovereign recovery process;(1Cor15:24-28) it is Jesus Christ who is appointed King of kings.

A. The Bible itself is a basic divine warning. The spokesman, the "Word" Jesus Christ delivered the summarization of the message personally.

Obviously the 8th King rival entities are not going to willingly relinquish earthly sovereignty and universal sovereignty to God's Son. That is what Armageddon is all about, settling the issue in a universal sovereign showdown after having fully given human beings the chance to choose which sovereignty they desire. This is the essence of the 1260 days repeated warning (Rev10:11), it also occurs for a full "seven times" as 2520 days when that replication repeats (1260 days (1914-1918) + 1260 days (future)), and a final warning and invitation for life will be given prior to full resolution of the universal sovereign issue playing out on Earth next.

Regardless of "Jehovah's witnesses' warning" GOD AND CHRIST PLAINLY WARN ALL HUMAN GOVERNMENT IN THEIR OWN WORDS. So the basic warning and salvation opportunity is first in the Bible and in Jesus Christ who will accept ANYONE repentant. All the argumentation in the world is not going to remove these realties.

Yet salvation is the goal of God:

(John 3:16-18) "For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him. 18 He that exercises faith in him is not to be judged. He that does not exercise faith has been judged already, because he has not exercised faith in the name of the only-begotten Son of God.

- 7. We cannot allow religions and frauds to make us doubt the essence of the Bible's "Word of God", Christ's, message of salvation. Exercise faith, live
- (1 John 2:17) Furthermore, the world is passing away and so is its desire, but he that does the will of God remains forever.

(John 4:21, 23-24) Jesus said to her: "Believe me, woman, The hour is coming when neither in this mountain nor in Jerusalem will you people worship the Father. Nevertheless, the hour is coming, and it is now, when the true worshipers will worship the Father with spirit and truth, for, indeed, the Father is looking for suchlike ones to worship him. God is a Spirit, and those worshiping him must worship with spirit and truth."

- 8. But as we see the most fundamental basics of the 1914-1919 first cycle is the fact a worldly historic world-war-to-world-government cycle played out fully, as if fully orchestrated in such manner, fully unique in human history in more ways than one, including it's international financial management system. The fact that world-war-to-world-government cycle played out two more times is further evidence this is not merely a random cycle and outcome. It is the 8th King *designate*'s theme of the whole last century, and it is going to have the climax cycle to start soon. The whole thing is hugely significant with or without prophecy, it cannot now be reversed, nor could it ever be. It will be stopped by God, plain and simple. (Rev19:11-21; Zeph3:8-9);
- 9. Thus the many critics and even Christians recognizing Bethel's "man of lawlessness" actuality but also doubt the "1914 teaching" are also <u>ignoring</u> a <u>more fundamental global war and world government cycle</u> and it's true significance that has formulaically played out three times. Thus the minutia of discredited Jehovah's witnesses teachings in this area of prophecy explanations are just a distraction from the more basic reality that man is on a well demonstrated, historic, cyclic course to Armageddon, a course composed of four foretold cycles with repeating major features.
- A. Regardless of Jehovah's witnesses prophetic validity or not, man is still heading down a one way "world government street" and God and Christ will be coming up the other way soon. That truth is what all this distraction obscures.

# It also allows these people to also be sucked into the premature end hoax.

10. Thus the "Watchtower critics" that allow this doubt and distraction to overrun the more basic awareness of the world war cycle and it's intended outcome are also being subverted by Bethel who never will explain the more basic truths of this prophetic cycle but have directly aided the doubts by their own global reproach. The Bethel lawlessness aids creating doubts of the whole ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, so those attempting to overturn the first world war cycle marked "Kingdom ministry" deploying into that WW1 that resolved into the League of Nations "world

government" "image" are being subverted into error to not recognize the significance of that first cycle.

#### The first cycle is the future last cycle pattern, plain and simple.

11. The first ministerial and prophetic cycle, explained by Jehovah's witnesses properly but in time overrun by the Bethel apostasy (1914-1976), is valid. And to prove it God assures in prophecy the whole final cycle will replicate in every detail of the first cycle but to the completed entities culminating in that final cyclic repetition. (Dan12, Rev8-11, Rev15-16) God will REAFFIRM the first cycle of prophecy of 1914-1919 by REPEATING it year over year with marked milestones enroute to the known Armageddon destination.

The apostasy, temple judgment and desolation is the first milestone sequence to understand. (Dan8:13-14);

# A Successful Mimicry Complex of Counterfeits Guaranteed

(Daniel 8:12) And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it (8th King planners and Bethel in collusion; Dan11:32a) kept throwing truth to the earth (deception/cover-up), and it acted and had success.

(Daniel 11:30) And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant (after its location is recognized; 1914-1922) and act effectively; and he will have to go back (secondary action) and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (which anytime after 1919 can only be in Jehovah's Christian witnesses leadership. (2Thess2:1-4, Zech3:1-3. "Christendom" cannot "leave the holy covenant" twice, or be tried twice or be judged twice, this is the Bethel centered JW ministerial leadership in first factional anointed Christian defection opening a "certain hole" to "King North"/8th King infiltration);

1. Again, contrary to Bethel's dated "interpretations" of the above parallel prophecies, successful apostasy is guaranteed in the prophecy where it is really manifesting now: at Bethel; no wonder they conceal the very prophecies exposing them.

#### Foretold Defection: Further Infiltration Themes Now Present At Mimic Bethel

(Ezekiel 8:7-9) Accordingly he brought me to the entrance of the courtyard (of the temple), and I began to see, and, look! a certain hole in the wall. 8 He now said to me: "Son of man, bore, please, through the wall." And I gradually bored through the wall, and, look! there was a certain entrance\*. 9 And he further said to me: "Go in and see the bad detestable things that they are doing here." (2Thess2:3-4);

(John 10:1) "Most truly I say to you, He that does not enter into the sheepfold through the door but <u>climbs up some other</u>

<u>place</u>\* (for access, the "certain entrance"), that one is a thief and a plunderer. (in final form the Bethel system modern "man of lawlessness" "son of destruction");

So the 8th King anti-Christian operation "success" and the themes of defection and infiltration are common in Bible prophecy principle and warnings. Those kinds of principles regularly have repeated in the "priestly" leadership where they ultimately apply: like at Bethel. Bethel is just one of the successful mimics now terminal, having been gradually yet deceptively formed (Dan8:12) for the same purpose: "throw to the earth", in this case the ultimate truth about world government.

- 1. The final cycle now forming is the same world-war-to-world-government formula in principle that was used first in 1919, then 1945 and 1990. After those respective world wars were resolved, including the Cold War, the world government rendition is what has been presented three times to climax the cycle. In effect the "chaos" "problem" of global tribulation produces the necessary global psychological "reaction" preparation to actually reinforce the world government "new world" "order" optimism routine as the self-recommending "solution" encouraging global acceptance as the "Godsend" that counterfeit United Nations "image" fronted "kingdom" will claim to be to some.
- 2. With that counterfeit 8th King "Kingdom of God" will also come the counterfeit "paradise" "new world order" "hope" and claims the 8th King will offer at the end of the final cycle (1Thess5:1-3). The ambiguous "end of the world" expectation now being promoted by Jehovah's witnesses and others will not pan out over this final cycle. Instead the final cycle will run its course and recover into a global 8th King potential like no other time in world history. The 8th King will be able to offer a very lucrative "666" international recovery package, while never stating that the "scarlet wildbeast" is what it is, and that is why a final warning will have to explain this reality eventually.

A. The ultimate "false prophet" "world peace" prophecy is the one that mimics the Bible prophecy to sell the "new world order" as "paradise earth" along with the decoy fleshly "Israel" carrot at the end of the cycle to lead Christendom influenced peoples to that mimic system as if "Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel are fulfilling on natural Israel everyone!". Thus Christendom aids their own mimic system even more backward, confused and matured then even Bethel's mimic system. Both have aligned with the United Nations as key endorsers in their own times, Bethel in 1990, Christendom since incept League of Nations endorsements as "God's Kingdom on earth".

B Thus the whole of institutional "Christianity" in it's dominant religions, now including Bethel's delusion complex, are all wildbeast Pied Pipers for those misled flocks, the whole thing is a big 666 aiding mimic system with their customized carrots for each "flock". The whole of organized Christendom and Bethel are deceivers now. In any event Bethel is the latest member, the latest spiritual cadaver, of this "operation of error" in

overall nominal institutional Christianity.

In reality the final forecast of prophecy and world government is painting an entirely different picture than Bethel's current delusion complex. The prophecy and unfolding world government information from secular researchers (Luke21:25) is providing much more detailed features of the final required multi-year cycle to actually bring in world government. In light of all the secular research registering with foregleams of modern prophetic details, Bethels backwardness is utterly ridiculous, it is like they live on another planet in a cave.

- 3. In reality the final tribulation cycle is a formulaic design that utilizes global tribulation, terror, fear and confusion to transform that uncertainty to the hopeful "solution", so an ambiguous premature "end of the world" or "world war" fear aids that process (Rev13:3; 17:8) especially as it resolves. That is why Bethel, in its sector of global influence upon Jehovah's witnesses and their audience, will not explain the true detail of this final cycle, they are aiding the air of uncertainty sold as "prophetic understanding" that has been actually subverted and is long stagnant, insightless on purpose.
- A. The 8th King and Bethel want people to think it is "the end" coming up, so that when it turns out otherwise over the elapsing years prophecy is discredited and the world government is actually a nice surprise for the world, and more believable when it offers global recovery and its own version "paradise on earth" rather than the expected "end of the world". It is a con as classic as is Bethel's, but at truly global scale.
- 4. Instead Bethel <u>aids the confusion with the deluded fantasies now sold to Jehovah's witnesses to cover up this tribulation beginning phase as long as possible into what is actually an 8th King world government completion cycle of a number of final years. (Dan11:42-45) <u>Bethel is also a successful mimic system</u> in this overall development claiming to be what it actually is not. (2Cor11:13-15).</u>
- 5. By prophetic certainty the 8th King "new world order" world government will be successfully implemented and will make its final sovereign world "peace and security" statement (1Thess5:1-3) for a brief "one hour" symbolic period (Rev17:11-18) of the "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) in that fourth and final United Nations and world government presentation from the "abyss" (Rev11:7; Rev17:8-18) of that tribulation and world war period of Daniel 11:42-45, 12:7, 11.
- 6. Bethel will not explain this certainty in lieu of the partial UN "image" and 7th King Anglo-American *national* power as a premature finality as the supposed pinnacle development of world power now complete that is not the end of the prophecy.
- A. <u>In fact the 7th King goes down in national sovereign power capacity</u>. In fact the <u>8th King (King North) world government is what finalizes world power</u>, including but not limited to the UN "image", and a deposed and subservient 7th King national world nation-state system under the 8th King sovereign domination (Dan11:42-43) is the power yet to come over this final cycle of some final years. (Rev17:11-18)
- 7. Thus the premature "end of the world" "doomsayers" will have been discredited at some point through a final global tribulation's resolving into world government a number of years later as those premature "end of the world" predictions do not manifest year over year. Nor do they manifest into the premature arrival of Christ. The tribulation should have an initial peak or series of peaks to fully instill the "end of the world" impression but must plateau to recovery. Once the proper global psychological effect and power consolidation is reached, the resolving stage can proceed to world government, but it will take some years.
- A. World government must complete prior to Christ's arrival clearly outlined in the prophecy. What makes this forecast possible is the fact the 1914-1919 first cycle of WW1 to resolve into the League of Nations is the basic world-war-to-world-government global pattern that is repeating in a final cycle. The prophecy also repeats in the same cycle it forecasts, but to a finality over a final manifestation period resulting in final 8th King world government. It all repeats, the world cycle and the prophecy cycle mirror each other and replicate to finality.

#### The final "revelation" is the prophecy REPEATS, it is that simple.

- 8. That distress and uncertainty of that tribulation period will aid the hopefulness of world government when in fact things turn around and turn out quite differently than most Christian forecasters and world researchers have projected at this current time and no doubt in the tribulation period itself for some time. The recovered Christian ministry is where the final truth of prophecy will come forth while this final cycle is in action. (Rev9-11; final fulfillment cycle).
- 9. Thus as things become for some not as bad as they were misled to believe aided by uncertainty, the recovery effect of world hope will instead form as the 8th King goes into its "ascension from the abyss" and full world government and a global recovery plan that will actually have massive wealth backing to create a real potential of such recovery. (Isa41) <u>The recovery effect is also a final distraction from reality</u>. It will look like the exact opposite of the "end of the world" at that time. (Matt24:6);
- 10. And that is the overdrive "wildbeast" global 666 marking period that is not being explained properly at this time, but will be explained fully as the Christian ministry goes into the temple judgment in the tribulation beginning and eventually is recovered by God and Christ to give this final accurate warning of the true meaning of this final cycle and prophecy by then in full activation of Daniel 11:42-43 8th King "King North" supersovereign wealth control meaning.

That recovered Christian ministry to be deployed a guaranteed final 1260 days in the future is what is finally deposed as accurate "little scroll" truth by 8th King world government in Revelation 11:1-7, a number of years after the temple

# VI. World Government Forming Cycle and Super-Cycle Awareness Diverted in Jehovah's Witnesses

- 1. Make no orchestrated first reaction mistake the 1976 "Governing Body" dictatorship is the actually non-biblical entity to which all this apostate and diversion development originates and has developed by the "oversight" of progressively, quite masterfully. (Zech3:1-3) Accordingly going with the knee jerk first reaction and discrediting the entire Christian ministry of Jehovah's witnesses back to 1914 is an over projection of this "operation of error" well before the real obstacle's formation in 1976. It is nice to have had a public record of these 1970's developments that produced the busy bodies of that era in some of the Governing Body members.
- A. Jehovah's witnesses from the International Bible Students incept ministry used to have a valid prophetic exposition based ministry. From 1914 Jehovah's witnesses exposed the first two UN placements as prophecy and world events in 1919 and 1945 properly after WW1 and WW2 were resolved into those respective UN presentations fulfilling Daniel 12:11/Revelation 13:11-15 and Revelation 17:8-11 in those first two UN placements.
- 2. That ministry is prophetically and Biblically valid in the Kingdom proclamation and world warning it gave up to 1990 when the 3rd UN placement information was silenced, but was at the highest level of Jehovah's witnesses enlightenment by 1969. It was events after 1976 made certain in 1990 that overrode and apostatized the JW ministry.
- A. The significant JW organizational development that derailed the first two UN placement explanations (1919-1945), from being connected to the 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b, Dan8:23a), is that 1976 Governing Body coup. It is the intervening "unusual suspect" development that created this truncation of UN prophecy tracking continuity that early Jehovah's witnesses used to be known for. Now JWs are known as a UN NGO instead (Awake! 9/8/1991), that is the "disgusting thing" the Governing Body brought in instead of furthering truth. (Matt24:15; Dan8:13 "transgression causing desolation");
- 3. Thus the overall controversy strengthened by the modern Bethel lawless record (2Pet2:1-3), intensified and purposely guided since 1976 (Dan11:30b), aids the global JW ministerial discrediting effect by now calling the original Jehovah's witnesses ministry into question. This serves a number of deceptive purposes the <u>discrediting forms a distraction from the current subversion</u>, while <u>calling into question the original ministry</u> and its basic prophetic principles that will repeat in the future, so all is potentially lost by Bethel apostate lead.
- 4. 1976 marks the first stage of the Governing Body "lifting themselves over everyone" as the modern "man of lawlessness". That is when this now mature and terminal coup context started. But the intent of their coup now matures as foretold into also its final stage to activate with the final cycle of prophecy. (Dan8:11-13, 23a, Dan11:30-35, 41; 2Cor11:13-15);

# Bethel Subversion 1 - 1914 Distraction

- 1. Firstly the 1914-1919 first United Nations related prophetic and world development patterns are now discredited and distracted away from the significance of the prophecy and the first world-war-to-world-government cycle is thus not fully explained. This is all carried out by proliferating distracting minutia and questionings by external sources fed by internally developed Bethel lawlessness and brazen hypocrisy. This proceeds while Bethel acts as if nothing significant is actually operating (2Thess2:10-12) in the ministry, it is just "business as usual".
- A. But in reality the final apostate prerequisite signal (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4) is what has formed at Bethel with clear ties as UN NGO to the UN objective.
- 2. Now the whole doubt and discrediting of the original Jehovah's witnesses ministry is aided by the Bethel lawless public record. (2Pet2:1-3). Bethel sells a veneer and echo chamber to JWs to dupe and hypnotize them, while airing all the public scandal for global reproach to the global audience seeing these developments on the public end.
- 3. Now the small pattern of "world-war-to-world-government" as a known cycle that repeats three more times in prophecy for four total UN placements is relegated to insignificance and invalidity as well. Everything that was to be learned from the first cycle of 1914-1919 is now jeopardized by Bethel's own conduct and dumbed-down dated purposefully distracting ministry. Everything about Jehovah's witnesses now detracts and distracts from the original ministerial meaning.

# Bethel Subversion 2 - 1990 Diversion

- 1. Now after the first two United Nations prophecies were fulfilled of the four actually in prophecy, the Governing Body continues the hi-jack of the ministry in 1990 by simply <u>bypassing the significance of the 3rd UN placement of 1990</u> after the marked Cold War. (Dan11:29); They did this <u>while adjoining Jehovah's witnesses instead to the UN NGO</u> promotionals of that "New World Order" placement period aftermath. (Awake! 9/8/1991).
- 2. Jehovah's witnesses did not and <u>do not comprehend the meaning of that 3rd United Nations placement and prophecy</u>. (Dan11:31b, Dan8:23). Of course by this diversion now the 4th UN placement of the future is also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses. Now <u>the Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:30-</u>

45 progression of the 3rd and 4th UN placements are totally lost to Jehovah's witnesses concealed by Bethel's maintained fictions concerning Daniel 8 and 11.

- 3. Now the 8th King details in these 3rd and 4th placement prophecies are also not being studied and examined in Jehovah's witnesses to match to significant globalization developments that also became globally discernible since 1990. The fall of the USSR opened the gates of Anglo-American backed globalization and 8th King empire expansions like no other time in global history. Instead, JWs, by the Bethel diversion and the fictional "interpretations", help maintain and unknowingly publicly spread the provided cover for the Bethel operation and covering over and minimizing 8th King developments.
- 4. Now the apostasy that co-develops in those particular prophecies in Daniel 8 and 11 are not applied to Bethel were the apostasy must and has manifested in final form as a great signal for those paying attention to Bethel's lawless con. (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35, 41);

# Bethel Subversion 3 - Overall UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle Not Understood

- 1. Now the UN 1-2-3-4 overall super-cycle of four UN world-war-to-world-government sub-cycles is truncated, the prophetic continuum (Dan11:36) is lost, after the 2nd UN placement of 1945. This is because after 1945 UN significance made globally known, JWs stopped tracking UN prophecy and world developments by ignoring the 3rd UN manifestation of 1990. Jehovah's witnesses have no idea about, nor do they teach, the significance of the 3rd UN placement in prophecy in 1990 as Daniel 11:31b and Daniel 8:23a. Because of bypassing the 1990 3rd UN placement in this way now the 3rd to 4th UN placement prophecy of Daniel 11:30-45 and Daniel 8:23-25 is also unknown to Jehovah's witnesses. In effect the UN quadruple 1-2-3-4 placement prophecy, now in 3rd of 4 overall UN placements, is also not understood by Jehovah's witnesses.
- 2. Jehovah's witnesses have no idea there is a 4th UN placement cycle to world government because they have no idea there was a 3rd UN placement of 1990 in that "New World Order" world government initiative period that bypassed Jehovah's witnesses awareness by Governing Body assistance as foretold apostates and infiltrators of Daniel 11:30-32a, Daniel 8:11-13. This is the same time period Bethel became a UN NGO copromoting agency, promoting United Nations information, but not prophecy concerning that entity and it's modern developments.

Now the JW ministry was internally transformed into an error internally, while showing no outward signs of this subversion other than Bethel's well hidden to JWs, but publicly proliferated and progressive lawless evidence. (Like that UNNGO); Now the apostasy has spread into the "waters" of all Jehovah's witnesses and into their "1/3" partially apostate ministry subverted at a very important point of development. (Dan11:32a, Rev8:10-11)

- 3. Jehovah's witnesses went by that 1990 period and 3rd UN "New World Order" placement as if nothing happened and that is when Bethel went into full purposeful apostasy to meet this goal as they still will not address any of these issues. (Dan8:23a); Now we know Bethel's condition must be purposeful not "simple oversight".
- 4. Now (1) the world-war-to -world-government sub-cycle **and** (2) the four United Nations placement UN 1-2-3-4 super cycle are **both** successfully concealed from duped JWs by Bethel's apostate subversion. Jehovah's witnesses ministerial audience is also thereby subverted as well.

Obviously this kind of bypassing of modern reality greatly aids the creation of the premature "end" hoax mindset.

#### **Premature Hoax**

- 1. Now combine all these effects with a hi-jacked overall prophetic progression being subverted fully since 1990 to aid world government secrecy and its final cycle development and the premature "end of the world" expectation aids the final stage of the deception being created to aid a great Jehovah's witnesses hoax. At some point the actual hoax events will be deployed over Jehovah's witnesses globally in whatever way it unfolds, the basic premature expectation is systemic in the JW mindset.
- 2. Now when an apostate ministry approaches the final temple judgment "trampling" and desolation requirement as per prophecy (Dan8:13-14) starting the final cycle of prophecy and world developments, that ministerial coup aided internally by Bethel will now be sold off to Jehovah's witnesses as an entirely different portion of prophecy prematurely misapplied as the terminal "the end" by this Bethel subversion to fully achieve this final deception objective as long as possible.
- 3. Now as the fourth UN cycle starts that must play out for years to world government climax, Jehovah's witnesses will be misled to think "the end is right around the corner" when that starts and they will be derailed fully into this multi-year period with no clue of world or prophetic reality. Obviously the true potential of this hoax could last years because Jehovah's witnesses have no central authority actually interested in revealing reality to them, but just the opposite. Daniel 8:14 timing and covert divine guidance will be what limits the full effect of the hoax and its ministerially destructive an delaying objective.

# VII. Modern Russia and the USSR Decoy "King North" Connection Possibility

In any event, "King North" *fiction* is used by Bethel <u>to conceal the 8th King actual King North final</u> <u>developments</u>.

That subterfuge must continue as long as possible, in whatever new fictional form "King North" may "interpret" as from Bethel. This article is exploring the potential continuation of the Bethel USSR "King North" fiction into modern Russia, that may *speculatively* be revisited upon that USSR related modern Russian national entity.

Whether that occurs or not Bethel will continue the "King North" delusional "fulfillment" to conceal their 8th King world government system as long as possible, the real King North of Daniel 11:27-45.

No matter how it may continue in reality the Bethel orchestration will also continue the apostasy until after its planned (Dan11:32a) downfall (Dan8:11-14) as the temple judgment context.

- 1. Retaining the USSR "King North" delusion rather than addressing the USSR failure to meet that criteria in 1990 gives Bethel and their "King North"/8th King internal planners the illusion that overly advances Jehovah's witnesses in Daniel 11 to "expect Daniel 11:44 next". (Full articles on this subject, 1, 2, 3 Proving Daniel 11:42-43);
- 2. That baits a premature "end of the world" expectation, by the Daniel 11:44 positioning to allow "Daniel 11:44 fulfills next" expectations promoted by Bethel in error allowed by this USSR fictional progress. That can now potentially be connected to Russian world intrigues which can be connected in Jehovah's witnesses mind as a "new" "King North" along the same lines as the USSR in the assumed Russian national core "reactivating". (This is a speculation based on this potential and recent developments on the world scene with Russia.);
- 3. Thus any King North entity to come forth from the Bethel delusion complex gives Jehovah's witnesses the impression Daniel 11:44 and it's "attack" phase is what is potentially to activate next. Bethel bypasses the fact Daniel 11:42-43 has not fulfilled yet, and in no way can a bankrupted USSR also be the "ruler of the silver and the gold" in Daniel 11:42-43. Bethel is the infiltrated "Decoration" associated locale of Daniel 11:41 that also must climax in Bethel's planned downfall. Daniel 11:41 is the actually progress of the 8th King as "King North" in Daniel 11.
- 4. Thus any Russian development as "King North" will make Jehovah's witnesses think Daniel 11:44 is what is about to activate. That positions Jehovah's witnesses too deeply into Daniel 11, and then Daniel 11:41-43 8th King intrigues can be sold to JWs as Daniel 11:44 misapplied to those events. Even now some Jehovah's witnesses are speculating in this direction, it is preprogrammed to go this direction, it appears, and Russian intrigues would aid that delusion.

This Russian possibility is a speculation. What is not speculative is a <u>premature end scenario is what is developing however</u> "King North" may activate, and the <u>decoy</u> "King North" is being used to conceal actual 8th King development.

- 5. It is unlikely Bethel will voluntarily reveal "King North" is the 8th King globalism based world government development marking all of Daniel 11:27-45 upon a global nation-state "King South" world power divide of final "national" (south) and "globalist" (north) world power polarity. (Dan11:40-43) Although this national and globalist power development as a dual dimension of real world power is well known to some world researchers it is kept obscure and disconnected by Bethel from its obvious "kings" "north" and "south" final global world power dynamics in Daniel 11:27-45.
- 6. This understanding simplifies the whole *globalist* system "King North" and *national* system "King South" meaning while at the same time that actual world power "polarity" goes global in true worldwide scope. It is logical who "King North" and "King South" are in finalizing forms, globalist world government planners transforming the national sovereign authority (Rev17:11-18) by mostly financial intrigues (Dan11:42-43) to achieve globalized world government sovereign dominance upon the nation-state global "south" system worldwide. That globalization is the main "gathering" force of Revelation 16:13-16 national conglomeration finale into 8th King "united" nations as world government totality, including the UN "image" but beyond it in worldwide actual scope of power.

# The Two Seven Headed Wildbeasts of Revelation Parallel "King South" and "King North" National and Globalized Meaning

- 1. This is why the parallel of the two "seven headed" "wildbeasts" in Revelation 13 (national) and Revelation 17 (globalist) are also *national* (Rev13:1) and *globalist* (Rev17:3, 8-18) in meaning. There are two wildbeasts because there are two, (1) nation-state and (2) globalist, world power systems.
- A. The *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17) is based on the *national* "wildbeast from the sea" (Rev13), sharing its "seven headed" base national structure, but it is the 8th King (scarlet wildbeast), that finally absorbs, uses, controls, owns and dominates the national "seven headed" wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 for world government purposes of the seven headed "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King final meaning and actuality. (Dan11:42-43, Rev17:11-18);

Basically the globalist 8th King ascends to global world government authority upon the progressive to final decline of the 7th King national system power to subservient global final status.

2. Thus the domination of "King North" *globalization system* over the "King South" "Egypt" *nation-state system* is what allows this dual world power system understanding from Daniel 11:42-45. This is why there are *two* "seven headed" wildbeasts in Revelation that differ in certain aspects, but are the same basic "wildbeast" and "seven headed" structure.

South: The national seven headed wildbeast (Rev13) is the "King South" worldwide national system,

North: The globalist seven headed "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17) is the "King North" globalist climax system as world government.

3. That is also how globalization culminates into world government as the real world "gathering" force of Revelation 16:13-16 equating to the Armageddon global situation that will usher in Christ's arrival and eventual final Messianic Kingdom full global sovereign counter response: "the war of the great day of God the Almighty". And that upon a finally complete global 8th King totality, the whole "scarlet wildbeast", the whole "King North" world government system.

This is also how we know from prophecy, world government historic development and some world researchers and globalization studies that a final cycle of some final years is required to complete this globalization-to-world-government process. It is a comprehensive completion requirement.

# King North is 8th King

- 1. Thus the whole USSR fictional override, and whatever may develop with Russia, allows Bethel to further cover up "King North" actuality (Dan8:12b) as in actuality the 8th King world government and its core globalist "two horned wildbeast" developers (Rev13:11-15) with but another decoy to aid their world government agenda for their 8th King masters for a final extension of this delusion which Bethel is aiding in masterful fashion to aid the final cycle guaranteed world government successful completion.
- 2. Firstly no national power including the USSR, Russia or the Anglo-American *national* based alliance will ever achieve what the 8th King *globalized system* will manifest as, as world gold, wealth and asset controller here:

(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (collective national powers; King South "capital"), she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he (King North/8th King) will actually rule over the hidden treasures (globally) of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of collective global national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);

3. There is no way the USSR controlled the global gold bullion "the gold and the silver" and the global asset base of the total worldwide nation-state system in that "land of Egypt" in wealth dominance "over all the desirable things of Egypt" meaning of globalized wealth control. Gold is a globally known "base plate" of national sovereignty, or in this final development the uni-polar super-sovereignty of its final sole "King North" globalist controllers.

Thus as nations finally lose their gold, their wealth basis sovereignty will also be vanquished for King North final wealth authority and final finance globalization basis.

- 4. Thus obviously Bethel is bypassing plain logic by teaching the USSR fulfilled Daniel 11:42-43 it is simply IMPOSSIBLE for the USSR to be a global "ruler" of the "gold and the silver" in true pinnacle globalist final fashion. No way, no how can a bankrupted and defeated USSR fulfill Daniel 11:42-43. The real "king north" "ruler" of the global gold is the finality of that super-sovereign power meaning in the symbol. The USSR has nothing to do with the real 8th King "King North" development other than serving it nationally for the overall development its national parts, including Russia, must become part of.
- 5. And this is because the 8th King "King North" system Bethel is in collusion with (Dan11:30b-32a) must fulfill that scripture and global wealth control process next as Daniel 11:42-43 activating, and that is the 8th King actual "King North" entity Bethel is covering up with various "King North" fictions.
- 6. Daniel 11:42-43 is what must activate next, the real Daniel 11:44-45 is many years later at the end of this fourth UN world government cycle finalizing and converging into Daniel 12:11 parallel of Daniel 11:45.
- 7. The USSR failed as will Russia to fulfill this REQUIRED continuity of success of the real King North, the 8th King globalization-to-world-government finale:

(Daniel 11:36) "And the king (8th King/King North) will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. (globalist world power will surpass any national power system and its statements will be of world government in due time) And he (8th King) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish (at Armageddon divine war, King North is a constant success from Daniel 11:31 to Daniel 11: as the 8th King); because the thing decided upon must be done. (the real prophecy must fulfill as the 3rd UN placement of 1990 at Daniel 11:31 and the 4th UN placement as world government of the future at Daniel 11:45);

8. Thus when the Anglo-American globalist elite 3rd UN placement took subtle credit for helping depose the USSR, of course the "King North" and "King of Fierce Countenance" is also defined in that "cold" victory over the USSR. It was a far greater world event and globalization accelerating development than Bethel will make known. It was also of course fully prophetic as are all of the UN manifestations.

#### Daniel 8:23-25 is 3rd and 4th UN placement parallels of Daniel 11:30-45.

9. Daniel 2's whole "immense image", the totality of all its national parts, is also the "8th King" "standing" as world government at the Armageddon "place", that conglomerated global situation of all the nations united against God's Kingdom in final and stated form. (Dan2:31-45, 1Thess5:1-3);

#### **Bethel UN NGO is Serious Transgression**

- 1. Thus any Russian global intrigues will support a premature "end of the world" expectation in Jehovah's witnesses by making it appear to the preprogrammed JW mind that Daniel 11:44 is what is fulfilling in Russia as "King North", if that is how the hoax is to go with regard to Russia and its allies.
- 2. In reality Jehovah's witnesses have to give a final warning, "again" (Rev10:11), requiring a full purification first (Dan8:14), but are now in the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) with that 8th King endorsing and covenanted UN NGO (Dan11:30-31, 32a, 41). Accordingly God will permit the 8th King to "trample" Bethel's "a system of things" (Matt13:36-42) to make the temple judgment (1Pet4:17) a known global signal as timed at Daniel 8:13-14, and for the "causing desolation" reason of Jehovah's witnesses adjoining to the 8th King as UN NGO. Thus the UN NGO's ramifications will provide the temple judgment context globally upon the Bethel organization. (Dan8:13-14; Hos1:4-7; Hos6:1-3);

God must "sanctify his name" out from the Bethel reproaches and sin in a recognizable global scale manner tied to prophecy. Bethel's known global association to the former Christian anointed ministry, before they overran and polluted it, is where the "temple cleansing" will parallel God's sanctification. There is no way Jehovah God Almighty and Jesus Christ will allow Bethel to sully their spotless reputation for long.

- 3. There is no easy way for Jehovah's witnesses to shed the UN NGO horrid reproaching and adulterous reality, it is the "transgression *causing desolation*" of Daniel 8:13 directly connected to the 1990 "disgusting thing that *causes desolation*" that JWs adjoined with as UN NGO in that time period of the 3rd UN placement we have been examining. (Awake! 9/8/1991);
- A. <u>Daniel 8:11-14</u> is far more significant than the current Bethel fictions of "fulfillment" of that prophecy with Watchtower corporation/organizational charter adjustments that merely aided the Governing Body dictatorial power to later develop over the congregations affected by those changes. Thus the "fulfillment" of Daniel 8:14 in either Daniel prophecy book waffles on the dating and meaning and is describing things that add to the profanation, the opposite of the "right condition" claim, those dictatorial groundwork changes of the 1930s and 1940s aided making things worse in the long run.
- A. <u>In reality Daniel 8:13-14 is a timed temple judgment of great significance for future fulfillment</u>. Daniel 8 and 11 outline the concurrent Bethel apostasy with these 3rd UN placement markers in history going into obvious public manifestation in 1990-1991.
- 4. In time that UN NGO "transgression" will become undeniable to Jehovah's witnesses when God sends that "house" (1Pet4:17) into "abyss" "darkness" for three years according to Daniel 8:13-14, Hosea 6:1-3.

The 1150 day and 2300 day possible Daniel 8:14 timing means the prophecy must be paid attention to from notable Bethel or JW "constant feature" cessation events.

### **Current Bethel Hoax Provides the Main Cover-Up of Temple Desolation**

- 1. Thus as Jehovah's witnesses expect Daniel 11:44 "attack" of "King North" or the "Assyrian" next, it will actually be the "desolation" of Daniel 8:11, 13-14 for the required accounting period. Thus, into the start of the "tribulation of those days", however it may develop, and into those potential global military intrigues, Jehovah's witnesses will be going under the "the judgment starts with the house of God" (1Pet4:17) in that period to eventually cause the "right condition" (Dan8:14) purification to result from that required accounting in what will be Daniel 11:41 climaxing and Daniel 11:42-43 activating.
- 2. This is why creating a delusion of a premature end, when in fact an eventual final warning is required, will delay Jehovah's witnesses as long as God permits into this tribulation period. Rather than all the "doomsday" predictions of Jehovah's witnesses and others, the tribulation MUST end (Matt24:29), and that into 8th King world government and the final portion of the required prophecy such as Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 12:11 at the end of the final cycle.
- 3. The world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) and the Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" is at the end of the "tribulation of those days" cycle under 8th King pinnacle "King North" world government super-sovereign finality.
- 4. That is why Bethel and others also sell a premature "peace and security" potential as well, to aid cover-up of the required 8th King totality of

world government completion at the end of the final cycle of prophecy, because that 8th King final sovereign affront to God's and Christ's Kingdom power is what will finally trigger Christ's genuine final full arrival to complete the Messianic Kingdom 144000, and then "the end will come".

Any premature expectation is an error and thus merely aids the various confusions to aid the concealment of the final cycle meaning.

- 5. The actual outcome of 8th King world government "recovery option" (Rev13:3, 16-18) is not in the projections of those misled by the premature "end of the world" scenario. Even the three former UN cycles display this characteristic "world-war-resolved-for-world-government" formula, it is now intuitive, not just by prophecy by 8th King characteristic use of repeated cycles as well.
- 6. Jehovah's witnesses approved, repentant and recovered in that final period will instead have to make the final fulfillment of Matthew 24:14 as the ministry truly completes from all these developments:

(Matthew 24:14) And this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations; and then the end will come. (that must finalize in the final purified form of the Christian ministry to come from the temple judgment);

7. And that will fulfill, in by then purified form, the final 1260 days of the second "two witnesses" (Rev11:1-7) final Kingdom warning, as God purposes to announce the incoming Messianic Kingdom element's final Christ crowning over that sovereign agency of Jesus Christ, the Messianic Kingdom sovereign ultimatum and "good news" in the final "little scroll" actuality:

(Revelation 10:10-11) And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You <u>must prophesy again</u> with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

8. Thus tickling Jehovah's witnesses ears with a premature "the end" delusion (2Tim4:3-4), and a "job well done" smokescreen is not reinforcing endurance in Jehovah's witnesses.

#### (Matthew 24:13) But he that has endured to the end is the one that will be saved.

- A. Instead just the opposite is occurring, now Jehovah's witnesses are asleep, complacent and apathetic in the face of Bethel apostasy, that is what Jehovah's witnesses have now become, all the virgins have "nodded off". (Matt25:5);
- 9. And thus the final "ten virgins" reality (Matt25:1-13) will be either the "five wise virgin" if one will take up the final warning commission (Matt24:45-51; Zech3:6-8), or "five foolish virgins" if one will not take up the final warning from among modern anointed Christians, as the "oil" is understanding the final prophecy by paying attention to the real prophecy now that exposes the Bethel apostates. Prophecy understanding in final repeating form is what gives the "light" of the "five wise virgins" "lamps" from the prophecy's enlightening meaning.
- 10. The JW Bethel induced fast and drought will end in time for a large portion of required feeding updates and a veritable cloudburst of final understanding. (Rev8:5) The toxic condition of today's Bethel "waters" will also be purified by the truth of actual prophecy. (Rev8:10-11 final fulfillment);

# King North Decoy Prop and JW Mental Carrot

- 1. Thus if the Russian "King North re-visited" decoy is employed by Bethel, JWs will be mentally paralyzed and "adrenalinized" when those intrigues become global developments for real, and most JWs will be under the delusion as the backing hoax events play out, and that may progress for a while, even possibly a few years.
- A. We have to recall how long this USSR "King North" error (1958), that could have been rectified in 1990, has been primed in the deluded JW psyche, and that long held expectation of "the end" tied to the Daniel 11:44 identification of the "King of the North" will be sending JWs into a psychological frenzy, tunnel vision and unfortunately premature expectations to be misled further primed by this well placed delusion.

#### That is also an intent of this delusion, to paralyze Jehovah's witnesses with false expectations.

- 2. We have to realize the years this can be played in the JW mind if this is the way Russia is to be used by Bethel to further conceal actual 8th King activity. But we realize the Bethel organization destruction is the goal of this period, and for that development to be accepted by JWs as "prophecy fulfilling brothers!" for as long as possible.
- 3. This is why only the UN NGO required desolation of the Bethel system, to some large degree if not total (at global scale), will eventually free up most Jehovah's witnesses minds as "the end" is not what will arrive and it will take some time to realize that. The termination comes for the current Bethel system: 8th King world government is what will be forming to fulfill the real Daniel 11:44-45 a few unknown years later. The temple judgment deploys into Daniel 11:41 climax into Daniel 11:42-43 activations globally whose literal financial and wealth control dimension will become more and more obvious as this prophecy truly fulfills.

- A. The complex of intrigues to form soon is what will engulf Bethel (Zech3:2; Rev8:3-5), not the world system as the "end", but the "tribulation of those days" *beginning* in its spiritual "Jerusalem" meaning. The Bethel corporate and ministerial system "conflagration" is what the Bethel engineered hoax conceals.
- B. If Russia plays into world events in the future, we do not know how long or how that will be orchestrated, but we know they have nothing to do with Daniel 11:42-45, it is all 8th King developments compromised Bethel is covering up. Likely the "King North" delusion must be continued in some fashion as long as lawless Bethel runs the ministry and it's main promoted delusions that will no doubt continue into the start of that final phase.
- 4. The purpose of the final tribulation and possible "world war" fourth cycle (including the Cold War as the third cycle), is to resolve "that tribulation", the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29; Mark 13:24) into 8th King world government recovery in that final period. It will not be the terminal development to "the end" yet, it will be to the climax of 8th King "King North" world government finale.
- 5. Jehovah's witnesses will have to deal with that reality when it arrives year over year as their "man of lawlessness" and Bethel "son of destruction" ceases their ministry and sets up their ministerial billion dollar "nest egg" for 8th King capture and intrigue. As the Bethel "lawless one" vanishes or is "done away with", however Christ neutralizes them (Isa66:6), so will the false expectations now primed in the JW mind also prove invalid, and JWs will "awaken" (Matt25:1-13) into that reality in progress, not "the end", but <u>into a final warning requirement</u> (Rev10:11), and the final 8th King world government forming to totality in its final phase in final development.

That is <u>not</u> what JWs are now expecting, thus Bethel's subversion is highly successful. The organizational "quarantine" and JW narrow minded "anti-Web" isolationism minimizes the chances outside information will wake up JWs, they will go down (Rev9 "abyss") scattered for the full count of Daniel 8:14.

# Bethel Downfall Has to Run its Daniel 8:13-14 Course

- 1. Until Bethel has been completely "trampled" and even after (Dan8:13), Jehovah's witnesses will fall for this premature end delusion like lemmings to the Pied Piper's of Bethel, and wherever they plan to send JWs off to "at that time". That inertia of deception will take time and divine aid to reverse. If God did not intervene as foretold by angelic assistance overseen by Christ (Rev9; Zech3:4-7), Jehovah's witnesses would be global toast. (Zech3:2; Hos1:4-7)
- 2. This was allowed by giving trust to men who have "lifted themselves over everyone" in the Governing Body who gradually led this subversion in this manner from this "in the temple" locale as per precise prophecy along with it's delusion of premature expectation (2Thess2:1-2); (Dan8:12; 2Thess2:1-4, 10-12); The apostasy prophecy is precise, in that "Apostasy" in prophetic form ALWAYS forms in the leadership to fulfill the signal prophecy in apostasy and the "man of lawlessness" together concurrently, with the premature expectation (2Thess2:1-4).

#### That cannot all be accidental or coincidence up at Bethel to meet all three criteria at once.

- A. Thus the apostasy is not on the street and not in the pews where Bethel stumbles people to be labeled as the "apostates" that Bethel actually is. (Dan11:32-35); Bethel diverts all "apostate" attention to every place the apostasy is not present to divert attention from themselves along with a fear tactic of organizational "inquisition" all designed to keep them in control by spiritual force and engineered plausibility if need be.
- 3. Plain and simple "the apostasy" is "in the temple" by anointed Christian defection (Dan11:30b) first, classic at Bethel as "those leaving the holy covenant" that led to 8th King "King North" infiltration later. (Dan8:12, 11:30-32a, 41); Everything else subversive springs from that point of prophecy made apparent in 1990 as manifested, eventually publicly, in the Bethel UN NGO co-developments with the 3rd United Nation placement in "new world order" mode in United Nations global presentation capacity at that time.

At Bethel the UN NGO was hidden until it was made public in October of 2001 by secular press exposure, thus imbibing the "transgression" into the JW ministry to terminal and irreversible proportions for a full decade *prior* to its public exposure.

- A. The 1976 Governing Body development is the cell of dictatorial corruption that produced the rest of the subversion "operation of error" that was fronted factionally from that marked dictatorial "lift up" development to the full infiltration of today's fully lawless "body". In essence the "Governing Body" is the main "body" of the "man of lawlessness" and "evil slave" that includes Bethel's apostate clerics.
- B. The "man of lawlessness" includes trespassing infiltrators, the "evil slave" symbol represents defector anointed Christian factions "leaving the holy covenant" developed in the anointed "body of the Christ" remnant of the former "faithful and discreet slave" preview designate of 1919 inception, by prophecy, onward to this final inspection (Zech3:1-3) and the temple judgment also in prophecy.
- 4. So the UN NGO co-promotionals were well imbibed into the JW "constant feature" starting in Awake! 9/8/1991 issue by the time some Jehovah's witnesses happened upon the UN NGO Guardian news story. In other words many Jehovah's witnesses have no idea Bethel is a UN NGO sideagency. That Bethel does not admit or address the UN NGO officially among all Jehovah's witnesses in public fashion is further Bethel treachery to the effect that many JWs cannot comprehend Matthew 24:15 is now active at Bethel by the UN NGO "placement" in the JW ministry if they do not even know about the UN NGO altogether.
- 5. By reason of the UN NGO, Jehovah's witnesses and the whole organization will go to the Revelation 9 final fulfillment proverbial "abyss" of

temple desolations until the "sackcloth" condition (Rev11:2-3 final fulfillment preparation) is global among Jehovah's witnesses ready for recovery. (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:2-5); That will fulfill the judgment decree of Daniel 8:13 requirement and exactly why it is being meted out for the UN NGO association and endorsement. Daniel 8:12 and Daniel 11:30-32a, 41, 8th King collusion is the intervening development made evidentiary and clearer since 1990 that has created this Bethel apostate reality. This is also why Bethel covers up this section of Daniel 8 and 11 by a "smooth word" act. (Dan11:32a);

- A. The "library card" excuse is Bethel's plausible denial for the UN NGO actually far more severe agreement and UN endorsement.
- 6. It is not until the required "trampling" (Dan8:13) time expires (Dan8:14), and God brings in the "morning" of enlightenment as the Revelation 9 "abyss" state release, (Rev8:5 "lightnings") that Jehovah's witnesses will start to put together, by divine aid (Rev8:7-12), that the well developed "son of destruction" enemy inside Bethel has betrayed them. (Zech11, 13:7; 1Thess2:1-4). And it was all already in the same prophecies Bethel subverts. (Dan8:11-14, Dan11:30-32, 41);
- 7. The "right condition" of Daniel 8:14 is the purification of Zechariah 3:4-5 of this final temple judgment sequence repeating but upon a unique Daniel 8:13-14 prophecy. That Zechariah 3:2 "fire" purification is Revelation 8:3-5 temple judgment parallel final fulfillment gearing up for the whole final cycle of Revelation 8-11. (Mal3:1-5);
- 8. The God and Christ arrival "in the temple" for the valid "sit down" oversees the clarification of Malachi 3:1-5 to restore the ministerial truth by spiritual purification, and that is the final fulfillment of Malachi 3:1-5 of the final temple judgment for the final Messianic Kingdom 144000 and King Christ completion proclamation. The rest will unfold upon the repeating prophecy with its unique identifiers of spiritual and 8th King milestones that will continue to manifest to the full Kingdom arrival of God and Jesus Christ.

# The Real Daniel 11:44-45 8th King World Government Sequence

1. In reality the Revelation 8 temple judgment in final fulfillment leads to the final recovery (Rev9) and final Kingdom warning commission (Rev10) that develops as the 8th King world government (Rev11:-7) also goes into completion, as that cycle replicates Revelation 10-11 to Christ's final arrival AFTER 8th King world government "ascends from the abyss" (Rev17:8-18) AND the "two witnesses" final ministry is deposed defining Daniel 12:11:

(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (in second two witnesses deposition of Rev11:7) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (in fourth and final 8t King UN world government placement; Dan11:45; 8:25), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

2. Thus Daniel 11:45 is the parallel of Daniel 12:11 as Daniel 11:42-45 converges with Daniel 12 in final fulfillment in those final years leading to the real end of "King North" 8th King existence in fully warned fashion to eventually manifest as Revelation 19:11-21:

(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; (plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN distributed world government in 4th UN placement; parallel Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment) and he will have to come all the way to his end (Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him. (King North as 8th King deposed (Dan7:26; 8:25);

3. In that above attack scenario (parallels "bring many to ruin" of Daniel 8:25) by an 8th King heading into or in "placed" complete world government is when the "two witnesses" are finally deposed (Rev11:7-10), and so that actual fulfillment is deep into the final cycle. The "war with" the "two witnesses" is the same attack phase as Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44. (Eze38); It is also well after the temple purification coming up in the near future that eventually secures this final ministry. The final "two witnesses" ministry must be part of the "disturbance" to the 8th King system here, and this is when in Revelation 11:7 the 8th King "will make war with the two witnesses" which "ascends", fulfills, into 8th King world government:

(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports (Rev10-11 includes "little scroll" recovered ministry messages) that will disturb him (8th King going into world government totality), out of the sunrising (Christ's "region") and out of the north (Jehovah's "region"), and he will certainly go forth in a great rage (Dan8:25; Rev11:7) in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction (including, but not limited to, the final "two witnesses"). (parallels Dan8:25 "bring many to ruin during a freedom from care" parallel with 1Thess5:1-3 world "peace and security" period of 8th King world government placement (Dan12:11 final fulfillment);

- 4. The coming temple judgment is what secures that final ministerial outcome and it takes at least the Daniel 8:14 timing to arrive to the final 1260 days starting point. (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3); Therefore all the 1260 days prophecies parallel into a final fulfillment finality period. The final 1260 days allows a final fulfillment totaling 2520 days (1260 days twice), (Dan7:25; 12:7; Rev11:2-3, 12:6,14, Rev13:5) as a "seven times" "appointed time" final period and true expiration in days. That is why the first cycle repeats in the exact sequence of the final cycle as a Kingdom pronouncement deploys into a global "tribulation of those days" in progress that resolves into an 8th King manifestation, the first cycle is also the master pattern of the last cycle sequence.
- 5. As in 1919, and that 8th King manifestation being the League of Nations at that time, the fourth and final of these cycles coming up is a tribulation to resolve (Matt24:29) into 8th King required world government completion (Dan11:45; 12:11), then Christ is triggered and shall arrive (Rev19:11-21) to give his own sovereign response (2Thess1:6-10) upon a finally complete 8th King as "image" AND "world government", the finality of the UN

development (as complete world government and its "image") and the completion of the prophecy. (Dan7:25-26; Rev19:19-21; Rev17:14); Therefore this is a comprehensive completion producing final phase over those final years.

(Revelation 17:14) These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]." (the 144000; Rev14:1 completion);

(Revelation 14:1) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.

6. The 144000 completion is the temple and kingdom "body" requirement preceding Christ's final coronation over the Messianic Kingdom completely, officially, what the whole thing is leading to and indicating.

# 144000 Must Complete for the Messianic Kingdom Distinct Earthly Sovereignty

- 1. That requires all 144000 in attendance with Christ (Rev14:1) for that final eventual 8th King global extermination in the domain of the then complete Messianic Kingdom then in full authority. (Dan7:26) Christ arrives in FIRST PRIORITY to complete the 144000; (Zech12:6-9, Matt24:30-31). The rest of the "sheep" earthly "flock" are secured under Messianic Kingdom completed agency and completed power and Christ's final coronation event marking the "King of kings" totality now over his Messianic Kingdom earthly sovereign agency. (Matt24:29-31; Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);
- 2. Jehovah's witnesses have understood that there are two Kingdoms, two sovereign meanings in the "Kingdom of God" and the 'Messianic Kingdom' meaning and respective target sovereign domains heavenly (God's Kingdom) and earthly (Christ's Messianic Kingdom). (Luke 22:28-30, Dan2:31-45, Zech6:1-8); Christ's 1914 crowning in God's Kingdom as the symbolic "crown" of the "woman" in Revelation 12 was not an earthly sovereignty but a heavenly sovereign appointment by God (Rev4-5) to oversee the approximate century long completing ministry to lead to, and eventually announce, ALSO the Messianic Kingdom completion requirement and its certainty.

A. All of the seven seals meanings "opened" to Christ "the Lamb" in 1914 now manifest fully upon the ministerial preview of that post 1914 Jehovah's witnesses ministry in eventual final an total fulfillment.

Thus it is obviously possible in prophecy and this logical sovereign Kingdom distinction of dual sovereign intent that Christ can have an "invisible" heavenly Kingdom coronation (in 1914) preceding his final Messianic Kingdom final coronation (in the future) as full King and High Priest over a full kingdom "body of the Christ" 144000 and full "temple" of the then complete Messianic Kingdom. (Rev11:15-19);

- B. That final Messianic Kingdom completion, in similar fashion to the "Kingdom of God" overall proclamation to develop from 1914, is the subject matter of the final "little scroll" sovereign ultimatum because the Messianic Kingdom guaranteed earthly sovereign and universal ruling authority is what ALSO must complete over this final cycle, AFTER the 8th King is in full world government. That is when the fur is going to fly on the "wildbeast".
- 3. That initial Kingdom of God heavenly "presence" event was secured by prophecy to oversee the final collection of the 144000 over the intervening century. The 144000 "sealing" and eventual full completion (Matt24:30-31, Jude14) is required to define the Messianic Kingdom agency fully. That Messianic Kingdom "stone-to-become-a-mountain" in earth (Dan2:31-45), is the required full earthly sovereign entity, though of heavenly spirit form and power, that also must complete at this time and fulfill the long awaited "Kingdom come" and "coming down from heaven". (Matt6:10, Rev21) Logically a final warning announcement will precede that mighty event, and super-event that will change Earth forevermore. (Isa24; Rev6:12-17; Rev1:7; Matt24:30-31);

And all that must occur *after* the "tribulation of those days" resolves into the 8th King world government and their "final hurrah" and "last stand" which is permitted by God to climax the whole final cycle as fully foretold. (Zecp3:8-9, Rev19:11-21, Dan2:31-45, Dan8:25, Dan11:45);

- 4. Thus the approximate 100 years of Christ's God appointed heavenly "kingdom rule" is in the heavenly Kingdom, God's Kingdom, as Christ is eventually assigned the final rulership of the Davidic covenant King that Christ fulfills in his Kingdom, the Messianic Kingdom meaning. Only Christ, not God, can be the "Son of David", so the Messianic Kingdom is Jesus Christ's forever to fully fulfill that Davidic covenant likewise forever. (Rev22:5; 2Sa7:11-16; 1Chron17); Likewise, only God Almighty can be God Almighty the "King of Eternity" in His Kingdom that Christ hands back to God: because God is God Almighty, Christ is the "Son of God", they each have a Kingdom over which they alone define the "King" of by certain personal qualities unique to themselves respectively. (1Cor15:24-28);
- 5. Thus the final phase of Christ's heavenly guided ministry over the anointed Christian temple is to make known the Messianic Kingdom will proceed from "birth" (Rev12) to completion in all 144000 and Christ as "crown stone" of the temple and of his Kingdom as final King-Priest fulfilling Zechariah 6:9-15 and Psalm 110 finality. (Zech4:6-9); This is also why there are two "triumphal entries" in Revelation at Revelation 6:1-2 (God's Kingdom "ride") and Revelation 19:11-21 (the final Messianic Kingdom "Divine War Horse" final ride of Armageddon.
- 6. Thus the Bible *already forecasts* <u>dual Kingdom reality heavenly and earthly/universal</u>, as it also forecasts the <u>dual earthly power development</u> as "King South" (seven headed wildbeast Rev13:1) *nation-state system* and "King North" (seven headed scarlet wildbeast Rev17) *globalized*

**system power** development. All the basics and an initial preview valid fulfillment (1914-1918, 1919-1922; Dan12 preview) are already in the prophecy, it is the Bethel "man of lawlessness" that covers it all up from final summarization as "in the temple" "set in opposition" to the truth of prophecy. (2Thess2:1-4);

7. That <u>Messianic Kingdom completion requirement is also not being understood by Jehovah's witnesses</u> (Rev10:6-8) at this time due to the subverters at Bethel, the non-anointed anti-Christian fraud priests of the final apostasy hijacking the formerly valid Christian ministry in incompletion, as also foretold. (Isa66:6);

# Prophecy Repeats to Christ Arrival and 144000 Completion

- 1. This <u>final cycle re-affirms the validity of the first Jehovah's witnesses ministry of 1914-1922</u> and those Daniel 12 initial ministerial cycles as a repeating final fulfillment prelude to 8th King world government that the final warning leads to as God and Jesus Christ will arrive as forewarned in both ministerial phases initial and final. (Rev1:4; Jude14); It will have been a full fair warning and complete warning by the time the final 1260 days repeats to completion. (Rev10:6-8);
- 2. The <u>final phase is the completed actuality</u> of what the 1914-1919 warning, and after, was the **preview** <u>minor fulfillment</u> of. The first pattern of 1914-1922 (Dan12:7,11) <u>aids recognition</u> of the meaning of the final pattern (Dan12 final fulfillment) already gearing up for an exact replication in principle, but to comprehensive completions. Like the first pattern and warning the final warning will go forth while the final 8th King cycle and tribulation-resolved-for-world-government pattern is in action.
- 3. All things complete. The ministry completes (Rev10:6-8), the 8th King completes (Dan11:45; Rev17:11-18; Dan12:11), and Christ completes the Messianic Kingdom agency (Rev14:1; Zech4:6-9) and final sheep gathering (Matt24:30-31, Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-16) prior to all out divine war on the 8th King system as complete Messianic Kingdom "King of kings". Obviously Jehovah's witnesses are not making known the full breadth of the salvation offer, but are truncating it with Bethel for a premature end along with brazen reproaches driving people away from God and the Bible in greater numbers than are coming in to understanding.
- A. Bethel's manmade legalism (Matt15:7-9) is the main enemy of the undeserved kindness of God in Christ's perfect sacrifice available to all the people he sacrificed his life for. The Bethel obstacles will be cleared out, guaranteed by prophecy of divine accounting, and the final warning will come forth as foretold in finality as the replication of Revelation 8:11 and Revelation 15-16 over Daniel 12 also repeating. Bethel's days of lawlessness and apostasy are numbered.

In retrospect of these thing yet to occur, the Bethel apostasy adds to the verifiability of the final cycle and the details they cover up must become part of the final exposé so they inadvertently aid the whole final cycle process as God will turn the tables on the temple trespassers and apostates.

4. The coming purification is what empowers the divine ministerial deliverance and recovery of Revelation 9 to eventually become the final 1260 day warning of God given through Christ as the "little scroll" (Rev10) commission of final global announcement (Rev11:1-7) and final Kingdom of God global warning of the Messianic Kingdom completion. (Rev7:1-8; Rev14:1);

#### Bethel Hoax to Run Full Course To Fully Derail Duped JWs

- 1. This is why as the "King North" planners, including Bethel (Dan11:32a), begin to bring on the hoax we are seeing being set-up to coup and fully dupe the JW ministry to be derailed into the final cycle with no understanding of what it means, JWs will then be robotically and overly excitedly overridden by their own erred expectations to be further misled. With a little imagination we understand the great potential of extending this hoax quite some time, for JWs will have no reference for prophetic reality, they will be at the mercy of the "son of destruction" phase of the Bethel "man of lawlessness" "operation of error".
- 2. "At that time" (WT 11/15/2013, pg. 20, Par 17, #3) Jehovah's witnesses will be at the "lawless one" Bethel mercy for a final period of time because now Jehovah's witnesses can be misled further into potential global scale organizational control and into Bethel's downfall all the while thinking "prophecy is fulfilling brothers!" and it will be primed further by actual world events made to appear as the "prophecy fulfilling" to aid this hoax as long as possible.

Thus JWs will be mentally super-charged, but duped with an error, as things really start to unfold aided by 8th King backed world events to aid the misperception.

- 3. That is when all sorts of 8th King concocted congregational may hem can begin globally that we can only speculate on, but Bethel weakening and draining the congregational monetary resource base is a good indication what the Bethel predators have in mind. JWs will believe their "holy man" "twelve apostles" in the Governing Body are true, but they are the "evil salve" unholy enemy system set to potentially herd JWs hither and thither globally as this unfolds for real, and JWs will have no clue who the enemy really is for quite some time. (Zech11);
- 4. The delusion that Daniel 11:44 is activating, and whatever else Bethel may throw into the hoax, will set JWs mind into full robotic "auto pilot" mode primed by years of false expectation promotion, to be fueled by events supporting the premature expectation of "the end" propelled by the excitement of actual major world events looking like well misapplied but false prophetic manifestations. The ambiguous, erred, over-simplified and

fragmented nature of modern JW prophetic interpretation leaves much room for total JW confusion and bewilderment globally for quite some time, because though the tribulation will be starting, nothing else JWs are misled to expect will actually arrive in the timing JWs perceive.

A. Imagine weeks turning to months, then a couple years and still no arrival of Jesus Christ, instead Bethel is going down in that drawn out process (Dan8:13-14) and what will JWs be making of all this globally? Imagine too a purposely abandoned central Bethel guidance system and who knows what kind of planned hoax or eventuality for the "Governing Body". Whose going to explain reality to Jehovah's witnesses? How are scattered and fully deluded JWs going to put it together and especially accept who their real enemy was in the Governing Body of Frauds?

B. As we see it will take more than human assistance to sort out this mess when it hits. (Dan8:13-14, Zech3:4-8; Isa66:6);

And since it must take some time for this realization to "dawn" on JWs, and for the divine assistance aiding that realization to come (Rev8:7-12), we can only speculate how the JW psychology will waffle in "darkness" for the duration of this period (Dan8:14) as most things do not manifest as expected or for the reasons JWs have been misled to believe. The "tribulation of those days" will begin with the temple judgment, everything else in the JW expectation is a delusion – the temple judgment is unknown to Jehovah's witnesses.

- 5. And that type of "flock meant for the killing" (Zech11) activity of the modern Bethel "son of destruction" mode must run its course (Zech13:7); The timing of Daniel 8:14 is for that temple judgment decree to be meted out fully as a timed phase of the temple judgment portion. (Hos6:1-3, Isa37:30) The eventually verifiable timing can be used later to affirm to Jehovah's witnesses this is indeed the temple judgment and it's verifiable timing is the reality of the final cycle prophecy *beginning*, not "the end" yet.
- 6. Temple judgment prophecy will be fulfilling, not the deluded prematurely misapplied set of prophecy JWs are being misled to believe is fulfilling. It is the *beginning* of the final cycle that Daniel 11:42-43 events will eventually mark as Bethel goes down, *not the end*, <u>but the start of the final judgment cycle</u> that "starts with the house of God". (1Pet4:17); The whole "Daniel 11:44 next" reality will not be what is activating, it will have been the hoax by premature expectation and prophetic misapplication.
- 7. Contrary to Bethel's now anti-Christian ministry God is not popping in by surprise on an incomplete 8th King system to kill everyone caught napping. Instead God is dropping in on Jehovah's witnesses to find that system is the one napping. (Matt25:5; Rev8:3-5) God will use that judgment to wake up those JWs capable of being recovered to form a thorough final warning using His own "house" as an example of what is coming in the overall world judgment this in time will lead to. (1Pet4:17; Hag2:7)
- 8. A thorough final warning is actually what is forming in all these developments to made explicitly clear as it progresses as part of that final progression to Christ's actual arrival, the event the warning will be describing in detail as a live and real-time final ministerial event in its own right. (Rev10-11); Saving as many people as possible, aided by a full and final warning while exposing Bethel's former apostate fraud "requirements", will redefine salvation according to Christ's sacrificial offer.
- 9. Faith in God and God's undeserved kindness through Jesus Christ's sacrifice is what the basis of salvation will become clearly explained as again (Rev10:11), as what God will be bringing forth from Bethel's judgment "desolation" which will instead form a notable global signal. (Zech3:2, Eze37; Hag2:7);
- 10. The destruction and exposure of Bethel's illegal "legal system", really just modern day Pharisees with their own farcified organizational "law covenant" and their own "kingdom" now, will demonstrate their system is not acceptable to God and an big adjustment is required.

# **Temple Judgment Actuality**

1. In this way the temple judgment desolation and accounting will be brought on Bethel as a symbol of the Christian anointed ministry now in apostasy as God will permit the 8th King some intrigues on the temple "established place" (Dan8:11) to aid fulfillment and signalling of Daniel 8:13-14 and Zechariah 3 to completion of the purification and judgment of Jehovah's witnesses first. (Mal3:1-4) It is an anointed Christian judgment in reality, Bethel provides the globally known visible profile for eventual public attention to be connected later to the prophecy.

Accounting, purification to recovery of the truth and ministry, and a final warning requirement that must come forth, is the actual purpose of the temple judgment priority. It is not "all over" as Jehovah's witnesses also are misled to believe.

- 2. The Daniel 11:31a JW ministerial "fortress" is fully profaned spiritually, but it must climax literally. The Daniel 8:11 "established place" is fully "thrown down" spiritually but it must climax literally. The full 8th King backed "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 is what will transpire fully until God decrees the Revelation 9 final fulfillment "abyss" should be "opened" by the "Destroyer" who has "the key to the abyss" as the Recoverer of Jehovah's witnesses in the Hosea 1:4-7 connection of Isaiah 37, 37:36, when Christ delays the 8th King "Assyrians" at that time. By that time the desolation "trampling" requirement will be met, and recovery can begin (Rev9) to the intended final warning outcome in time. (Rev9-11);
- 3. In final form to end the temple judgment desolation Christ arrives "suddenly" in the temple, that is not the "end", but the beginning of the ministerial recovery process. God and Christ make the final covert spiritual temple visitation for the conclusion of the temple judgment "desolation" segway (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-5) to final determination of "wheat" and "weed" status of worshipers and a period of repentance offered to JWs now awakening. (Matt25:1-13);

- 4. That is the temple purification event meaning and period. The "cry arose in the middle of the night" to the "nodded off" "ten virgins" is in the "darkness" "evening" phase of the JW temple judgment ending (Dan8:14), and is carried out by the first four trumpet angels of Revelation 8:7-12. (Zech3:4-5) Christ does not destroy the 8th King at that time, he "opens" a period for the successful final warning to go forth as foretold, for God's prophecy cannot and will not fail. (Rev11:1-7; Zech3:7-10, 4:6-9);
- 5. The 5th trumpet Revelation 9 Christian anointed "locusts" coming from the temple judgment "abyss", repeat the original ministerial meaning of Revelation 9, but in final fulfillment and final warning form to affect other Christians from Jehovah's witnesses and others "catching on" to the final fulfillment significance of the prophecy as the 6th trumpet. The first two "woes" are the Kingdom is coming for real, the third "woe" for the world system.
- 5. When Christ comes into the temple, to fully purge the whole Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses system (2Thess2:8; Rev8:3-5; Zech3:4-5) he and God will remain present in spirit in the temple (Isa66:6) to oversee the whole final ministerial completion period (Rev9-11). That spiritual principle for overseeing the first ministry also repeats but in final and accelerated final warning form. That is the essence of the final inspection now complete or completing (Zech3:1-3), and the full temple judgment period that must complete prior to the absolute "end of the world" and the arrival of Christ which warning develops from this recovery and purified "temple" "right condition". (Dan8:14).
- 6. The first four Revelation 8 final fulfillment trumpets (Rev8:7-12) explain the alarming temple judgment (Rev8:1-6) meanings to Jehovah's witnesses foregleaming divine recovery assistance at the due time to make it fully understandable to Christian anointed with the "oil" reserves.
- 7. In time all recoverable Jehovah's witnesses and others, are enlightened because it will be a final global call, even into Babylon the Great and the 7th and 8th King systems anyone can take advantage of the salvation literally coming in in Jesus Christ and the Messianic Kingdom final authority very soon to arrive as this all progresses. That is the import of the "little scroll" final announcements of the divine Kingdom sovereign ultimatum that will come from the temple judgment clarification.

# The Real Faithful Slave Designation Occurs as Temple Judgment Completes

1. Thus the real appointment of the "faithful and discreet slave" final designate and the exposure of the "evil slave" now housed at Bethel is the parallel *divine* commission of Zechariah 3:6-7 that is the parallel of that ultimatum to result in the "little scroll" divine commission final reception to carry out the "faithful slave" designate "little scroll" ministry to success through the final recovery and 1260 day period. The "five wise virgins" coming out of the temple judgment become the "faithful slave" final designation and mission tasked ones in that symbol in final form.

A. It is divine judgment, not self-appointment as with today's Governing Body, that determines from God and Christ "who really is the faithful and discreet slave", and this is the ultimatum to manifest at that time:

(Zechariah 3:5-7) At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; (the temple anointed Christian priesthood purification) and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. (Mal3:1) 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua (anointed priesthood symbol), saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; (the faithful slave opportunity) and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'

- 2. That is the Matthew 24:45-51 "faithful" and "evil" "slave" parallel sovereign ultimatum to the "faithful slave" *after* the temple judgment determination to be made during the temple judgment by God and Christ, not human assumption as Bethel now employs in pinnacle blasphemy as the Governing Body self appoints and self approves themselves alone as the "faithful and discreet slave" prematurely and illegally.
- 3. That blasphemy is obvious in the Governing Body appointing themselves "faithful" when a divine judgment of God must make such a determination as reality. That kind of ridiculous and purposeful error must be intentional given the record of the Governing Body hypocrisies. In such manner the "man of lawlessness" Bethel based "Governing Body" tyrants thereby "reveal" their brazen presumption and public lawlessness. Though sliding by Jehovah's witnesses as "new light", it as actually the "evil slave" "man of lawlessness" "lifting themselves over everyone" in final form "in the temple" environment as a final signal of their true condition.
- 4. This is why this blasphemy is so extreme, the "lawless one" is now making a public show "in the temple" to make Jehovah's witnesses look ridiculous at global proportions, like the "cherry on top" of their nearly forty years of progressive sin in a ministerial leadership role, the requirement of "sitting down" "in the temple" "publicly showing themselves" to be divine, over the whole world in their claims.
- A. The 1976 "lift up" was over anointed Christians and Bethel, this latest "lift up" is over the whole world. God and Christ had been demoted at Bethel from the very first "Governing Body" "lifting themselves over everyone" in 1976.
- 5. Thus a temple judgment is sorely needed on this rogue Bethel system. The lawless Governing Body and 8th King "trampling" plans for the "temple" will provide the context of God's own judgment and visitation on the "lawless one" as God enters the temple with Christ in the temple judgment after the desolation "darkness" phase completes. (Dan8:13-14);

(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

6. That is the temple judgment parallel of it's conclusion phase, the purification. The temple judgment phase occurs long before the total "conclusion of the system of things" as a warning signal of 1 Peter 4:17 providing the basis of the final global ministerial exposition.

# The Real Little Scroll Final Deployment

- 1. That development will result in the real and final "faithful slave" designate appointment upon successful completion of the final "little scroll" Kingdom sovereign ultimatum to come forth from the temple judgment into the actual final cycle of prophecy then fully active, as in 1914 as its preview meaning. That will, in divine knowledge, that is known by God, at some transitional point, start the final 1260 days of official divinely commissioned final "little scroll" warning when that is actually deployed into a then active final cycle. (Dan11:42-43);
- 2. The final temple judgment cycle provides the evidence and timing (Dan8:14) of a final replication cycle that will then actually be active as Revelation 8-11 will be in progress to the recovery of the Christian ministry from the hi-jacked Bethel state. (Rev9-11).
- 3. The first four trumpets are blasted by angelic aid into the ears of sleeping Jehovah's witnesses as the temple judgment (Rev8:2-6) explanation is in those first four trumpets (Rev8:7-12) as Revelation 8 begins replication. Thus God allowing Bethel, even requiring Bethel's destruction to the divine degree necessary, whatever that may prove to be, will aid the awareness of what is really going on as it develops and the "lawless one" is fully revealed, exposed and removed. (Isa11:10-12; Zech3:8-10, Zech4:6-9);

As one with a little imagination and logic can see, such a clear final warning progression, well marked by the temple judgment and more prophecy and world event milestones to come exactly as foretold will of course get more step-by-step "disturbing" (Dan11:44) for the 8th King in time because it gets more and more obvious how real and gauged Christ's arrival really is.

4. Their days will be numbered, but anyone can repent and give the authority to Christ before he takes it as God's ultimate Universal Warrior of all time right in the completed 8th King's face. The point of the thorough final waning is *anyone* can surrender to Christ over this progression of Daniel 12:7 and 12:11.

# **Bethel Apostasy Removed**

- 1. The apostate Bethel removal is required to free Jehovah's witnesses and their minds from the successful and effective apostasy now taking place from that location that sets up this entire final cycle awareness even now, for those who see Bethel is not just apostate, but also prophetic, their apostasy triggers the spiritual dimensions of the temple judgment starting the final cycle. (2Thess2:1-4, Zech3:1-5, 1Pet4:17).
- A. Bethel's apostasy is not just prophecy but a first in the continuum of the whole final prophetic cycle. All the temple judgment prophecies begin replication in what is also a unique event of Daniel 8:13-14 as that temple judgment cycle. (Zech3, Mal3:1-5; Rev8); The temple judgment is a repeating principle as are some of its prophecies but <u>Daniel 8:13-14</u> is the unique temple judgment prophecy outlining the divine indictment, meaning, phasing, purpose and timing.

The <u>Bethel apostasy is itself a repeating principle</u>, a signal, now present latently, already revealing the final cycle by "revealing" the Bethel "lawless one" in initial form of recognition as prophetic, present and terminal. The <u>Bethel apostasy must lead to more prophetic manifestations</u>, it cannot be reversed nor is it "make believe" or "conspiracy theory" it is what it is: final signal apostasy in the temple as revealed by prophecy, and their own lawlessness, first.

B. Jehovah's witnesses conditioned veneration and worship of the "Governing Body" and the Bethel "Mecca" "organization" system is what empowers the lawless one's disguise by accepted, but totally fraudulent divine claims being believed by the duped JWs. (2Thess2:10-12); In essence Jehovah's witnesses supported the idolatry unknowingly developing for the most part by very subtle and gradual "slow and steady" development from Bethel's lead as per Daniel 8:12 prophecy, and 2 Corinthians 11:13-15 principle.

This is why true Biblical "apostasy" always is about the central leadership as a signal and "effective" apostate "body"; not the individuals Bethel diverts attention to in the pews and on the street – many of them are victims of the organized lawlessness, merely symptoms of Bethel's true terminal apostate condition. (2Pet2:1-3);

2. Daniel 11:41 climaxes in Bethel's downfall by "King North" "Decoration" "entering" infiltration gone to coup-de-grace. (Luke21:20); The Governing Body coup of 1976 is just being completed at this time as it's final "son of destruction" phase. The UN NGO already has been the "disgusting thing" which in Matthew 24:15 "let the reader use discernment" is the discernment of which Daniel prophecy is applying because Daniel foretells a couple of "disgusting thing" "placements". (Dan11:31b, Dan12:11);

It is the Daniel 11:31b UN 3rd placement related UN NGO parallel Bethel "disgusting thing" version Christ is warning of for modern awareness by this critical "discernment".

3. In 1990 the Bethel UN NGO is tied to the Daniel 11:30-31 "disgusting thing" events of 1990, that is Matthew 24:15's ultimate signal meaning right at Bethel, as UN NGO fulfilling Daniel 8:13 and Daniel 11:31b in tangent. Thus by plausible denial Bethel is rationalizing the UN NGO to further deceive Jehovah's witnesses thinking God will also buy the "library card" excuse. God is not buying that cover excuse, and neither is Jesus Christ

and Bethel's required desolation, due to the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" and the apostasy, not the Bethel delusion of a "job well done", will be God's signal of disapproval. It will take time for JWs en masse to make this connection. (Dan8:14);

- 4. Thus when Bethel hits the 8th King pre-prepared and internal globally whirling "fan" aided internally by apostate and infiltrated Bethel (Dan11:41, Luke 21:20), Jehovah's witnesses will be left with the pieces to pick up, and quite the sobering awareness to come forth guaranteed by four angel backed trumpets to come forth AFTER the required "darkness" and desolation comes on the Bethel worldwide organization. (Rev8:7-12);
- 5. That "bitter" reality of divine judgment and its causes, made known by the first four trumpets meaning, is what produces the final "sackcloth" condition for the final "two witnesses". (Rev11:2-3); At the same time the "sweet" clean "robes of state" of the cleansed anointed priesthood remnant are also being secured in the purification. (Zech3:4-5); Thus the "bittersweet" nature of the "little scroll" has other related dualities in addition to its ultimate sovereign and judgment meaning.
- A. Contained in that "little scroll" must be a full disclosure of the Bethel apostasy and its 8th King source and objectives, because in its objectives is the full explanation of the reality it was covering up. Explaining the "little scroll" content is included in the first four trumpets exposure of the Bethel real condition and that reveals all they are covering up as well. Bethel's "hidden agenda" outlines much of the reality of the situation for eventual public perusal for people to make their own decisions concerning the temple judgment implications.
- 6. If God does something to circumvent the approximated timing or phasing of this speculation, then it will only be better news than the worst case scenario. Time will tell. It is hard to imagine JWs coming out of this great apostasy very quickly. What took time, divine permission and demonic aid to accomplish (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; Dan8:12; 11:32a) will also take time to recover and direct divine aid to do so because time will be short, but enough time will be provided to get the final 1260 days "little scroll" ministry done guaranteed. (Rev11:1-7);

## The Daniel 8:14 Temple Judgment Timing

- 1. *In my opinion* on Daniel 8:13-14 meaning and timing, <u>three solid years of Jehovah's witnesses blackness and bewildering are in store</u> (minimum 1150 days) in this period going fully active globally upon Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization.
- 2. From a notable cessation of the "constant feature" (public JW ministry) or "established place" (Bethel organization) the timing of Daniel 8:14 can be started in my opinion. In my opinion, the current abandoning of the classic Bethel headquarters, and leaving Jehovah's witnesses now with no world headquarters in lieu of a forecasted "New World Order Headquarters" under construction is an ominous sign already "throwing down the established place" in that hidden meaning. The symbol of the "house of God", Bethel, is truly abandoned in this ominous sense. It will get worse and far more visible to mark the judgment features.

Since Daniel 8:13-14 is a timed and explicit prophecy of "right condition" purification it needs to be paid close attention to as this unfolds.

- 3. That the current Bethel interpretations (1958, 1999) are clearly waffling is also indication this prophecy has future greater meaning and fulfillment purpose that will fit like a glove, that will become undeniable to awake Christians.
- A. God does not time a prophecy as at Daniel 8:14 except for the timed connection it will make to more events it is going to lead to in time. Daniel 8:14 is the eventual bridge to Revelation 9 as the transition to Revelation 11:2-3, Daniel 12:7 final 1260 day timed period parallel. The 1930s and 1940s version of Daniel 8:14 from Bethel lead nowhere and cover irrelevant organization corporate waffling works of a secular corporations policies, hardly a "right condition" divine adjustment of the anointed "temple" "holy place brought into its right condition".
- 4. Any Jehovah's Christian witnesses recovery short of three years will be good news, but given the deluded and Bethel "confirmed drunkards" drunken state of Jehovah's witnesses it appears Hosea 6:1-3 will play out in years. (Isa37:30; Dan8:14); Given the true serious of "riding the wildbeast" as UN NGO, we can expect a divine reaction commensurate with the true magnitude of the UN "disgusting thing" related (Matt24:15) "transgression causing desolation". (Dan8:13);
- A. When the required UN NGO accounting is complete as the decree of Daniel 8:13, then the "light" of Daniel 8:14 "morning" will come (Rev9:1-3), but with great admissions (Rev8:10-11) from Christian anointed and Jehovah's witnesses from those who have the "oil" getting "lamps in order" to aid that enlightenment already in the prophecy, the very prophecy Bethel is covering up with a premature wrap up delusion.

Obviously Jehovah's witnesses have quite the "wake up call" coming and that too is no "slam dunk". (Zech4:1, Rev11:1);

5. Now we know why and how Bethel is concealing this reality as the final "man of lawlessness" signal manifestation signalling those awake now what is in store for the JW apostate ministry, and why, and what will come after from this temple judgment portion.

# VIII. Other Bethel Apostasy Effects on the Jehovah's Witnesses Ministry

The previous section of this article describes the overall objective of the Governing Body based coup of Bethel's "theology" and prophetic tracking assignment now subverted into total inaccuracy and even engineered with a cover to aid its own full demise as if "prophecy is fulfilling!". The following is some of the other effects that Bethel has "gradually given over"

(Dan8:12) to the enemy system "King North" control to create what is now an anti-Christian inaccurate message in various ways exacerbated by certain trends Jehovah's witnesses have not recognized that have now fully developed aided by the Governing Body control of the ministry – such as their lawless criminal global scandals.

Now Bethel's "clergy", its organized hierarchical controlling structure, its self protecting legalistic "inquisition" (founded more fully 1981 "Bethel purge" events) and the consequences of some of its lawless policies on its dissident former followers and its well known by some public reputation identify Bethel as the latest form of Christian apostasy. Obviously the prophetic subversion is not all that is being subverted by this Bethel lawless evolution, and these things are also affecting the outlook and breadth of the salvation message that must be dealt with after the temple judgment clears out

#### **Shut Up The Kingdom**

(Matthew 23:13) "Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees [of Bethel], hypocrites! because you shut up the kingdom of the heavens before men; for you yourselves do not go in, neither do you permit those on their way in to go in.

1. In basic terms the Christian ministry has to be overhauled by dumping the Bethel burdens now deeply embedded also in the JW psyche, and getting with the re-forming Messianic Kingdom completion message that Bethel is now "set in opposition" to:

(Acts 15:28-29) For the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you carefully keep yourselves from these things, you will prosper. Good health to you!"

The Bethel burdens and reproaches are just the other side of the Bethel theater of distraction in other areas aiding the overall prophetic subversion by adding distraction to the whole organization to diffuse attention to various lawless points of seemingly endless Bethel fueled minutia. Though these are all serious developments when combined, they pale in comparison to joining the United Nations co-promotions as UN NGO in 1991, and covering up the real prophecy, but they aid diverting attention to things also inconsequential in comparison to the final prophetic understanding also being overridden in the process.

That Bethel spiritual adultery is complemented by literal questionable pedophile policies, the "sexual" nature of Bethel's "deviations" is now complete in spiritual (UN NGO) and literal (pedophile) dimensions and it all came forth to public view in the same 2001 period for the public record as exposed by others in the secular press and media, not Bethel. Thus the reproach is effective to those exposed to Bethel's actual public record that others have had to expose revealing Bethel's core hypocrites.

This principle is active aided by the Bethel global campaign of public lawlessness in modern form:

the "evil slave" minds now monopolizing Bethel for other purposes.

(2 Peter 2:1-3) However, there also came to be false prophets among the people, as there will also be false teachers among you. These very ones will quietly bring in destructive sects (such as the modern Cult of the Governing Body) and will disown even the owner that bought them, bringing speedy destruction upon themselves. 2 Furthermore, many will follow their acts of loose conduct (JWs condone this Bethel activity by and large deceived by the manner of its deployment and concealment), and on account of these the way of the truth will be spoken of abusively. (this principle is how the global stumbling campaign is fueled by the Bethel apostates) 3 Also, with covetousness they will exploit you with counterfeit words. (The "faithful and discreet slave" final Governing Body blasphemy is an example of "counterfeit words") But as for them, the judgment from of old is not moving slowly, and the destruction of them is not slumbering. (In the final judgment cycle the Bethel judgment begins the awareness the final multi-year cycle of prophecy has begun. (1Pet4:17; Matt13:36-42))

# Never Summarize God's Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Functions Heavenly and Earthly

- 1. The Messianic Kingdom "birth" portion of the overall ministerial completion process (Rev10:6-8) was made known after Christ's crowning in God's Kingdom (1914-ca. 1970) to oversee the 144000 final call and final sealing that defines the "Kingdom ministry" after 1914. (Rev12); That required 144000 completion (Rev7:1-8; Rev14:1) also defines the Messianic Kingdom "body" upon which Jesus Christ is the final "crown stone" and now soon to be Messianic Kingdom King (and High Priest) (Dan7:25-26; Rev11:15-18), as the long foretold completion of the King-Priest covenant completion in that key final coronation of God's Son. (Ps110; Zech4:6-9; Zech6:9-15).
- 2. Thus just as God's Heavenly Kingdom received its God anointed King in 1914 in heavenly capacity to oversee the final ministry (Rev4-5), and "birth" the Messianic "male child" foundation (Rev12:1-12), now the Messianic Kingdom actual earthly sovereign agency must also complete in full 144000 maturity under its final King in the Davidic covenant. And it must also have a Messianic Kingdom proclamation period, the second of the "two witnesses" fulfilling this Kingdom announcing principle and purpose.
- 3. The point is BOTH Christ's heavenly Kingdom sovereign appointment by God, and his eternal Messianic Kingdom Kingship coming are separate

in sovereign meaning along with the distinction of the two Kingdoms as distinct in prophecy. (Dan2:31-45) The Messianic Kingdom founded, "birthed", by the heavenly Kingdom of God is the *earthly agency* of divine sovereign rulership. This logical summarization is not being developed by subverted Bethel to aid the awareness that the Messianic Kingdom completion is also required, important and the means of the earthly rulership of Jesus Christ.

Thus the Messianic Kingdom completion message is the final re-affirmation of the original Kingdom message of 1914 forward to the apostasy. Both "Kingdoms" will have had a precursor global warning in the same Revelation 11 prophecy occurring "again". (Rev10:11);

- 4. And now logically we see why <u>two</u> witnessings as two 1260 day periods are brought forth. (Rev10:11); One Kingdom "witness" in the 1914-1918 period of heavenly Kingdom authority of Christ's worthiness and right by covenant (Rev4-5), and one more "witness" in the future, a final Kingdom "witness" to complete the Messianic Kingdom drive also announced at the true end of the whole ministry cycle. Over that century of the final witnessing a complete warning is given highlighted at both the start and finish ends with two 1260 day warning periods. Both God's Kingdom phase and the Messianic Kingdom phase have a witnessing ultimately defining the full "two witnesses" meaning. (Rev10-11; Rev10:6-8; Rev10:11));
- A. That is what is now climaxing into a repeat of the second "two witnesses" in a timed final 1260 days, whose start point is unknown, but that concludes the whole ministry into Christ's actual arrival. The start points are unknown, but the meanings of the time periods of Daniel 8:14, 12:7 and 12:11 are now understood for their future applications.

Plain as day their are TWO witnesses in Revelation, it happens twice in the "last days" overall process. No wonder it is termed the "two witnesses" and totals 2520 days, "seven times" in final days of the "appointed times of the nations". (Dan4, Luke 21:24); The two 1260 days ministries, the "two witnessings", mark the start and the very near end of the "last days". (Rev1:10);

- 5. Bethel is fully bypassing the Messianic Kingdom completion message although God's Kingdom and the Messianic Kingdom were already both defined as two separate sovereign entities by the original Jehovah's witnesses Christian Kingdom ministry as it progressed to this final completion period. (Dan2:31-45; Zech6:1-8) Thus summarizing final sovereign meaning is logical and seemingly easy to accomplish.
- A. That is not all Bethel is "set in opposition" to in the ministry. (2Thess2:4) They also denigrate undeserved kindness while claiming to represent its teaching. They also support organizational idolatries at the same time. Instead of "undeserved kindness" by Christ's sacrifice they teach rigid organizationalism, a form of an overly legalistic "Bethel Law Covenant" that actually blasphemes the sacrifice of Christ and usurps his authority over the congregation by "smooth word" means of gradual override to the center of the "Governing Body" as the self-appointed and self-approved "holy man" authority. (Dan11:32; Dan8:12);
- B. In essence the Governing Body are already "crowned kings", "lords of the faith" over their billion dollar Bethel fraud "Kingdom" with their own personal "covenant with themselves".

Even the very leadership "body" of Jehovah's witnesses is but a vain idol and rampant blasphemy hidden in plain sight.

- 6. Jehovah's witnesses are now floating the same scam as any other "synod", "supreme council" or "papacy" defining the "clergy" of Christendom. The global blowback is so enormous now on the Web as to be literally surreal and of global comedic proportions the scam is so obvious. Bethel is just another clergy of liars. Bethel has reverted back to the very system they claim to have been "liberated" from. (2Pet2:22); They may not frontally represent the "Babylonish" obvious errors, but they backdoor in the same idolatrous usurpation and worse: alliances with the UN "wildbeast" system as the same main alliances of the big Christendom institutions as they all promote that UN abomination as "God's Kingdom".
- 7. Bethel does this slyly by double-wording "smooth word" double-think as they plug the UN NGO "new world order" concepts, books and affiliates under a guise of "organization" that comes with placing trust in a "supreme council" of men. (Jer17:5); No wonder Jehovah's witnesses now look and sound like a bad commercial.
- 8. Of course Jehovah's witnesses have been lulled into accepting this error as a divine authority by now, from a plausible assumption of the past concerning Acts 15:1-33 and the base "the lie" the "Governing Body" concept actually is:
- (2 Thessalonians 2:9-12) But the lawless one's presence [at Bethel now in final phase] is according to the operation of Satan (Zech3:1-3) with every powerful work and lying signs and portents (as prophecy is twisted to meet the Bethel 8th King objective) 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing (of those in the "weed" cut in the temple judgment), as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. (for ones remaining unrepentant from the Bethel error as it is fully exposed in and after the temple judgment) 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them (Dan8:12; Dan11:30-32), that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged (for good and bad outcomes, it forms a judgment basis requiring admission and repentance) because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness. (But "the judgment" can produce "wheat" or "weed", "wise" or "foolish" virgin outcome in the temple judgment coming on anointed Christians of which Bethel is the global high profile overridden association of that once valid ministry.)

In other words, there isn't a Jehovah's witnesses alive who can get through the temple judgment without a full repentance and admission of guilt first. And therein is the greatest test of Christian honesty to also come from this temple judgment

climax. Another point is the temple judgment will give that full opportunity of admission and repentance for it also forms the basis of the recovery and final warning ministerial meanings of prophetic validation. This is why the temple judgment meaning will become "four trumpet" backed clear to repentant Jehovah's witnesses as it plays out.

- 9. By "smooth word" (Dan11:32a) and "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) development upon an assumed center of "governing body" "divine authority" that slipped in (Jude4), and further slipped into a dictatorship (2Thess2:3-4), Jehovah's witnesses now have become the recipient of this modernized "operation of error" through Bethel's corporate evolutions slipping under and now undermining the whole ministry. It is a secular corporate body, a self-glorified "board of directors", merely cloaked in a covering Bible assumed "holy man" "apostle" "governing body" veneer, that now controls Bethel's ministry. Now the basis of a testing and a judgment is fully in action right from Bethel lead in Jehovah's witnesses. (Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17; 2Thess2:10-12);
- 10. With the intent of calling off the ministry of Jehovah's witnesses and aiding an organizational coup against its resource base we have a nearly forty year old "Governing Body" based override of the Christian ministry that has guided this apostate process very "smoothly". (Dan11:32a), and "gradually". (Dan8:12); These clever and "smooth word" hi-jackers have slipped in very gradually through the 1976 Governing Body and its dictatorial coup, so the transformation of the ministry into a Revelation 8:10-12 "1/3" symbolic apostasy in final fulfillment has been "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) according to the same manner and is virtually undetectable to the fully blinded strata of JWs who think everything is fine.

(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. (temple judgment alarm explanations) And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven (those leaving the holy covenant at Bethel. Dan11:30-32), and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (Bethel's teachings are polluted, profanation of Daniel 11:31a, Dan8:12, Zech3:1-3) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. (the whole "evil slave" "man of lawlessness" Bethel and Governing Body misled JW "earth" system and ministry) And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter. (the effects of the Bethel apostasy are spiritually toxic);

- 11. In reality the JW growth rate plummeted starting with that Governing Body coup in 1976 from 15% growth in the five years leading to 1976, to today's 1-3% growth rate and the worst retention rate of any organized Christian claimant religion on earth. (Dan11:32-35, 41; 2Pet2:1-3) Thus something is not right, right inside Bethel, because now the "Kingdom of the heavens" is shut up once again by those claiming to represent it, the entire context of much of the JW ministry is now actually anti-Christian. Thus besides prophetic deception Bethel is also a spiritual abomination designed to actually stumble more people away from "the truth" than come into it, and that is the anti-ministry "at apex" at Bethel.
- 12. The Bethel desolation backed by God using the 8th King source of judgment (Dan8:13, 11:41), the one associated with in the UN NGO, will clear out the Bethel apostasy as God sanctifies his name among the modern "lawless one" and Jehovah's witnesses being misled.

(Ezekiel 36:22-28) "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing [it], O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in." (Jehovah will sanctify himself in Bethel's desolations) 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes. (the final temple judgment meaning is eventually made known and its implications of the final cycle of guaranteed further prophetic fulfillments to come) 24 And I will take you out of the nations and collect you together out of all the lands and bring you in upon your soil. (Approved Christians coming out of the temple judgment scattering will be reconvened with final truths of prophecy) 25 And I will sprinkle upon you clean water, and you will become clean; from all your impurities and from all your dungy idols I shall cleanse you. (the temple purification will complete Zech3:4-5, Mal3:1-5 in final fulfillment) 26 And I will give you a new heart, and a new spirit I shall put inside you, and I will take away the heart of stone from your flesh and give you a heart of flesh. 27 And my spirit I shall put inside you, and I will act so that in my regulations you will walk, and my judicial decisions you will keep and actually carry out. (Zech3:6-8) 28 And you will certainly dwell in the land that I gave to your forefathers, and you must become my people and I myself shall become your God.' (the rest of prophecy will complete as promised by God. The temple judgment will be a signal that starts the final cycle in earnest. (Rev8-11; Dan11:42-45, Dan12:7, 11));

- 13. Due to the reproach Bethel has brought upon the very Name of Jehovah God that they represent, a judgment will make it clear it is God who is bringing the timed decree of "trampling" denunciation (Dan8:13-14) upon the Bethel organization globally to account for the UN NGO and other sins carried out in that "house" representation of the once valid anointed Christian ministry that used to be carried out from that "established place" and "fortress" of that ministerial base. (Dan8:11, Dan11:31a; Hos1:4-7);
- 14. Eventually it will be clear as a bell to some Christians approved through the temple judgment by repentance from Bethel "evil slave" activity (Matt25:1-13) what it is the actual reason for Bethel's downfall permitted by God to clear out the transgression reproach in the process. But there will be a greater purpose of recovering the final Kingdom warning message as the final objective of this judgment in a spiritual "conflagration" of "Biblical proportions" on the Bethel lawless system to serve as a global attention forming signal into which the recovery message will emerge upon Bethel's "ashes". (Zech3:2; Eze37);
- 15. These are the meaning of the events coming on Bethel for which those "lawless ones" have a handy smokescreen as explained previously in this article to make these events look like something else entirely, entirely premature.

#### Temple Indictment as UN NGO "Transgression" Related (Matt24:15);

(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b), to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place"; Dan8:11) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in a first 8th King "trampling" "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5 starting the final prophetic cycle);

#### **Timed Temple Judgment Period**

(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);

- 1. The 8th King operatives at Bethel know what the UN NGO alliance with the UN wildbeast system and the subsequent cover up of ministerial prophetic truth exposure will mean for Bethel: a timed desolation and complete removal of the Bethel apostasy in whatever manner that may be worked out in God's purpose. God will allow the 8th King a "trampling" of the apostate and adulterous JW organizational system.
- A. The 8th King planners and Bethel's insiders know all this, and they are going to take advantage of the Daniel 8:13 divine decree.

(Isaiah 36:10) And now is it without authorization from Jehovah that I have come up against this land to bring it to ruin? Jehovah himself said to me, 'Go up against this land, and you must bring it to ruin."

- B. The temple judgment period is timed for future verification to doubting and Bethel "drunk" (Matt24:48-51) Jehovah's witnesses then under judgment and coming into recovery.
- 2. That Daniel 8:13 "transgression <u>causing desolation</u>" ties to the 1990 3rd UN placement "place the disgusting thing that is <u>causing desolation</u>" that Bethel joined as UN NGO co-promoters, at that time this prophecy below became fully fulfilled but with ramifications to complete in the temple judgment. Thus the "disgusting thing" UN and its UN NGO "partner" is what "causes desolation" also to Bethel organizationally in the eventual judgment. This is when and what the modern Matthew 24:15 "disgusting thing standing" "discernment" refers to:

(Daniel 11:31) (Bethel subversion:) And there will be arms that will stand up (at Bethel; Dan11:41; Luke21:20), proceeding from him (8th King planners); and they (collusion) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (3rd UN placement 1990:) "And they (team effort) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (3rd UN placement, 1990; UN NGO, 1991, at Bethel; Matt24:15; Dan8:13 "transgression causing desolation");

- 3. And that UN 3rd placement has a Bethel partnership in the *co-developing* apostasy at Bethel that led to the UN NGO "lawless one" signal from this prior development of maybe many years prior right in and at Bethel:
- (Daniel 11:30) "And he (8th King/King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (produces a successful operation Dan8:12b); and he (8th King) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (anointed core defection at Bethel aids internal 8th King access by special "consideration". That cannot apply to long previously judged apostate Christendom, it is applicable to modern Bethel as "King North" "gives consideration" to defection and infiltration by internal Bethel operations. The 1976 Governing Body coup is the "King North" developmental core of defection, infiltration and subversion.)
- 4. What we do know is Jehovah's witnesses exposed the first two UN placements as prophecy in 1919 and 1945, at one time Jehovah's witnesses had a valid ministry and were not also UN NGO witnesses. But something caused JWs to lose track of the 1990 3rd UN placement and what that logically connects to in the 4th UN placement as world government. (Dan11:31-45; Dan8:23-25) In addition, Jehovah's witnesses do not perceive as well that the four UN prophetic developments all have a period of world war in some form preceding them, including the Cold War, into which the UN presentation climaxes at the resolution of the world war that precedes it for the handy "world peace" UN claim.
- 5. Aiding this deception Bethel expects everyone to believe the WW2 Nazi Germany transition to USSR "King North" and the Cold War period fulfills that prophecy. In fact that Daniel 11:30-32a prophecy is the 1990 3rd UN placement cycle that Bethel claims has no greater significance in world or prophetic meaning, that 3rd UN placement instead actually fulfills that prophecy along with the co-developing Bethel apostasy "revealing" as an integral part of the prophecy itself. (2Thess2:3-4; Dan11:30-32, Dan8:11-13).

Thus along with the USSR now purposeful fiction Bethel also covers up their own concurrently developing apostasy guaranteed in the same prophetic detailing.

6. The USSR error, unknowable until the USSR fell *concurrently* as the "New World Order" UN 3.0 arose as the real "King North" globalist "new world order" world government initiative, is what Bethel simply slips by Jehovah's witnesses relying on the Cold War USSR psychological momentum to bypass the obviously needed update to all of Daniel 11:27-45. It is all 8th King "King North" prophecy made clear as day in those 1990 events.

A. That Daniel 11 update is required because the USSR would have to be "successful until the denunciation comes to a finish" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:36 requirement for fulfillment, which the USSR of course cannot be "successful" and yet fail at the same time. (Dan11:36); Thus the error is glaring and obvious.

Thus Bethel is extending fictions that are blatant and must be purposeful reinforcing the apostate theme of defection and infiltration subversions right in Bethel, plain as day.

- 7. Thus the USSR cannot be "King North". That fictional "King North" also cannot be "on hold" over Daniel 11:44 as if the USSR fulfilled Daniel 11:40-43 now hanging at Daniel 11:44 to "fulfill next". The 8th King designate 3rd UN placement marks the real King North in 1990, and those globalist have been active as "King North" designate since the League of Nations and the WW1 "causes desolation" that led to that first 8th King foundational manifestation as intended world government international development center.
- A. The USSR national bloc power is just a great diversion. The nations that comprised that "union" will in time also become part of the globalized 8th King "King North" system. (Rev17:11-18; Rev16:13-16); The national and globalist world power distinction was not as clear in 1919 and 1945 as it was after 1990, and that is also how this delusion persists, globalization and "King North" globalists and globalism is not connected by Bethel as also significant world government aiding developments (Rev16:13-16) and their globalized tier of forming dominant *globalist* world power is not as well known as the nation-state system.
- 8. Bethel keeps this position made possible by the USSR "King North" error to overly advance JWs too far into Daniel 11 focused upon the wrong "King North", a decoy entity to cover up the 8th King actual "King North" activity. That means Jehovah's witnesses expect Daniel 11:44 to fulfill next way too deep in the prophecy and with an associated "end of the world" and "attack" expectation as Daniel 11:44 would lead to Daniel 11:45 logically.
- A. Obviously only one "King North" entity is going to place "palatial tents" as world government globally, and it will be associated with the United Nations "image" development but must expand as the "scarlet wildbeast" into global government capacity and authority beyond the mere UN "image", but including it as the international "nucleus" of world government as it formed and when it completed.
- 9. As covered earlier this 3rd UN placement subterfuge thus <u>breaks the final two UN placements from a required continuum</u>. The Bible <u>outlines</u> <u>all four UN placements in prophecy</u>, as the third and fourth UN 8th King events in Daniel 11:27-45 and Daniel 8:23-25 complete that continuum, 1-2-3-4. Now Jehovah's witnesses have no idea the 3rd and 4th UN placements are also foretold in prophecy at Daniel 11:27-45 and Daniel 8:23-25.
- UN 3: Daniel 11:31b, Daniel 8:23 is the 1990 3rd UN placement parallel. UN 4: Daniel 11:45, Daniel 8:25 is the 4th UN placement of world government of the future as parallel prophecy equating Daniel 11:45, 12:11 and 8:25 as the same final world government event. (Rev11:7, Rev17:11-18);
- 10. Thus Bethel simply shoves important prophecy aside (Dan8:12b) that fulfills certain the key UN and UN NGO aspect well after WW2 and after the Cold War (as it was ending, 1990), and the Bethel apostasy is one of the prophetic co-developments in those same prophetic progressions also concealed in this development. (Daniel 8:11-14, Daniel 11:30-35, 41); Thus Bethel ignoring all this development and covering up the 8th King modern activity also fulfills their apostate role in the same prophecy! It all makes sense when we know who Bethel really is, hiding their own manifestation is part of the same prophecy.
- 11. In all this there is therefore significant information and updates Bethel is suppressing.

(Romans 1:18) For God's wrath is being revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of <u>men who are suppressing the truth</u> in an unrighteous way..

- 12. Bethel's judgment will be *the beginning* of that overall judgment period upon the exact location "suppressing the truth" and carrying on the final "operation of error" to be "set in opposition" to prophetic information that gives meaning to world events that Bethel will be embroiled in, in the beginning context of:
- (1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:3-5) Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?
- 13. Thus clearing out the corporate clothed "attractive" Bethel sin center and stumbling and blasphemy base opens the way to make a prophetic final explanation in the very "tribulation of those days" period that will form to inform the world that as the United Nations finally does achieve the full complete world government objective, that 8th King complete sovereign completion is what enables Christ's arrival and final counter-sovereign Messianic Kingdom response, in time. (Dan7:25-26);
- 14. Thus as bad as the Bethel apostasy is, it works out for God's purpose to form a thorough and well evidence final warning process also outlined in the same prophetic progression activated fully at that time.

#### **Final Message Derailed**

1. Thus if Bethel has carried out this scale of prophetic deception there is far more "devil in the details" all over Bethel organizationally now. This has a final fulfillment meaning to be exposed in the temple judgment cycle of Revelation 8 in the final round of fulfillment:

(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven (defective anointed), and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (of JW now "tainted truth") 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. (the whole Bethel "man of lawlessness", "evil slave" complex of global "star" "light") And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter. (The toxic effect of lawlessness imbibed JW policies and tainted teachings in fractional form, not all invalid, produced by "Wormwood" Bethel and its fraud priesthood. (Zech3:3));

- 2. And sadly, the greatest distraction away from the truth of prophecy now is the whole pantheon of Bethel based organizational idolatry, deceptions and over-organized busy work distractions. Add to this almost 40 years of the "Governing Body" progressive blasphemy and reproaches leading the Bethel public lawlessness and a global record of it and the Bethel based obstacle of diversion is now "acting to a completion" fully. (Dan8:23a);
- 3. Thus the temple judgment will form a great event that will eventually clear the way for the recovery of the real meaning of the 3rd and 4th UN placements all the way to world government in Daniel 8 and 11. It is post 1990 8th King prophecy that Bethel is subverting, and it connects to the formerly valid first two UN placements Jehovah's witnesses did expose properly in 1919 and 1945. Thus it will all connect up accurately when this update comes forth guaranteed from God and Christ as a final round ministerial purification. (Rev8-11; Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-5)
- 4. At the same time an accelerated period will be identified by prophecy and made known by world event milestones leading to world government which completes shortly before Christ's arrival.
- 5. A broader final salvation call is what is going forth after the timed "trampling" is ended by Christ in the meaning of Revelation 9 in final fulfillment. (Dan8:13); The "evening" "darkness" of the 2300 "evenings" and "mornings" as a "constant feature" and temple judgment phasing is the "darkness" Jehovah's witness Christian anointed are going into in that Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" state of the temple desolation prior to the "morning" "light" of the recovery. That is 1150 days or 2300 days in meaning apparently cryptic for us to pay close attention to this prophecy and starting events to mark it at Bethel in some manner.

(Revelation 9:1-3a) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace (Zech3:2), and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. (the "smoke" of the temple judgment meaning and implications) 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth...(it is an anointed Christian judgment, the "locust" symbol even in the first fulfillment of Revelation 9);

6. That implied "evening" of "darkness" is the "middle of the night" of the "ten virgins" final judgment on anointed Christians represented by the Bethel apostate judgment context that this temple judgment cycle will activate into:

(Matthew 25:1-13) "Then the kingdom of the heavens will become like ten virgins that took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. 2 Five of them were foolish, and five were discreet. 3 For the foolish took their lamps but took no oil with them, 4 whereas the discreet took oil in their receptacles with their lamps. 5 While the bridegroom was delaying, they all nodded and went to sleep. 6 Right in the middle of the night there arose a cry, 'Here is the bridegroom! Be on your way out to meet him.' 7 Then all those virgins rose (the Rev9 abyss release of anointed Christians) and put their lamps in order. (the clarification recovery) 8 The foolish said to the discreet, 'Give us some of your oil, because our lamps are about to go out.' 9 The discreet answered with the words, 'Perhaps there may not be quite enough for us and you. Be on your way, instead, to those who sell it and buy for yourselves.' (either go with the final prophecy enlightenment or not) 10 While they were going off to buy, the bridegroom arrived, and the virgins that were ready went in with him to the marriage feast; and the door was shut. (Rev10-11 proceeds over time to the foretold objective) 11 Afterwards the rest of the virgins also came, saying, 'Sir, sir, open to us!' 12 In answer he said, 'I tell you the truth, I do not know you.' 13 "Keep on the watch, therefore, because you know neither the day nor the hour. (the temple judgment removes the "weeds" of the Bethel system among defective anointed);

7. Thus the oil is the vigilance in God's Word to be ready to understand the final prophecy as it comes to "light" in the "morning" of the Daniel 8:14 recovery of the "wheat" from the Bethel "weed" "operation of error" that formed the basis of the judgment at 2 Thessalonians 2:10-12:

(Matthew 13:36-43) Then after dismissing the crowds he went into the house. And his disciples came to him and said: "Explain to us the illustration of the weeds in the field." 37 In response he said: "The sower of the fine seed is the Son of man; 38 the field is the world; as for the fine seed, these are the sons of the kingdom; but the weeds are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil. The harvest is a conclusion of a system of things (Bethel is the "a" "system of things" that must end well before the overall "the system of things"), and the reapers are angels. 40 Therefore, just as the weeds are collected and burned with fire, so it will be in the conclusion of the system of things. 41 The Son of man will send forth his angels (these angels are in Zech3 and Rev8 in the covert temple judgment purification process to start "the judgment" of 1Pet4:17), and they will collect out from his kingdom all things that cause stumbling and persons who are doing lawlessness, 42 and they will pitch them into the fiery furnace. There is where [their] weeping and the gnashing of [their] teeth will be. (obviously the "pitching" is in realization first as the temple is judged first to allow a signal globally of what will become a global judgment in time outlined in

prophecy) **43** At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. (That "light" in symbolic meaning is the "oil" of prophetic understanding being "lit" to enlighten the meaning of the final cycle of prophecy that will be active at that time. In the eventual 144000 completion this prophecy can become quite literal) Let him that has ears listen.

8. The ones with the "ears" will be the five "wise virgins" from that call of the "cry [that] arose" in that "evening" ending period of time, when anointed Christians will begin to comprehend the first four trumpets (Rev8:7-12) that explain the full meaning of the temple judgment (Rev8:3-5) leading to the Revelation 9 final fulfillment "abyss" opening to this recovery period of "lightnings" of final enlightenment. (Rev8:5). The Revelation 8:5 "earthquake" is the temple judgment.

The Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is the parallel of the Revelation 8:3-5 final fulfillment temple judgment symbolism in that commencement of Revelation 8-11.

- A. The "get their lamps in order" is the preparation to deploy the final Revelation 9-11 final Kingdom proclamation, the second witness of the "two witnesses. Then the real light of prophecy will shine while the "tribulation of those days" is in global action, just as in the 1914-1918 pattern.
- 9. This means that the Bethel high profile association with the Christian anointed temple actuality going into judgment will be beginning Revelation 8-11 final fulfillment sequence that takes some years to unfold. The Jonah illustration will also be active in principle as Jehovah's witnesses are thrown overboard into the "sea" of the world as the scattered sheep of Zechariah 13:7, to experience the "darkness" of the "fish" "belly", the "abyss" we are swallowed into to be thrown up on the shore of the final mission to 8th King "Nineveh". (Rev10:11);

#### **Truth Must Be Recovered**

- 1. Thus smashing the current JW circus of a "Christian" fantasy now engineered by the lawless Bethel "vanity fair" carnival will open the way to discard the burdens and overkill now being used against people's faith by Bethel's own policies. These are lawless disfellowshipping and policing requirements that are ridiculously a revisitation of the Pharisaic and Catholic "righteous overmuch" legalism and organized quasi-inquisition systems now present in Bethel's Christendom cloned but "smooth word" disguised "organization".
- A. When we see Bethel serves the UN NGO it only makes the "gnat straining" attitude of hyper-pious Bethel all the more ridiculous and laughable. JWs are now the laughing stock of the internet and the running joke on the Web (2Pet2:1-3) were many more THOUSANDS of people are stumbled everyday, not by theological disputes, but by Bethel's lawless record, lawless policies and scandals which details are proliferated on the Web and other media.
- B. It is the Bethel lawless stumbling campaign that is now "at apex" resulting in losses of millions from coming to "the truth" now profaned by Bethel's very existence. The judgment on Bethel will make it clear where Jehovah is "sanctifying" His name from the global reproach associated with the now apostate Bethel ministry and because of that relationship to God's name the judgment will be of "Biblical proportions" so the wise can be sure God does not condone the Bethel "lawless ones".
- C. God will clear his name upon Bethel's "established place" "fortress" (Dan8:11, 11:31a) in judgment because it is the high profile world seen center of the once anointed Christian ministry. The Christian anointed is actually the "temple" being judged for good and bad, wheat and weed, faithful and evil, outcomes among anointed Christians, Bethel is just a well known association to be used to make the connection. "Weeds" in the Bethel system will be purged from that association in a notable phase of "desolations". (Rev8:3-5, Rev8:7 first trumpet meaning);
- 2. Thus when God allows the 8th King to smash the Bethel pantheon of idols centered around the "Governing Body" modern "Baal priesthood" abomination and their UN NGO central "Baal-like" sin and idol, the whole "JW.organization" idol can be removed, to whatever degree necessary, to clear the way for a final call that centers on the openness of God and Christ's final salvation offer to ANYONE willing to give repentance a chance to come under Messianic Kingdom guaranteed rulership, rather than the "New World Order" eventual disaster that will become the only two choices eventually.
- 3. It is guaranteed by prophecy the "sackcloth" state of recovered Christians and the final global call "again" (Rev10:11), even in Babylon the Great (Rev14; Rev 11:7-12), and even into the 8th King "Nineveh" system (Jonah), to offer salvation by faith to anyone willing, will go forth in the final cycle for a big salvation final offer and final drawn out cycle of Revelation 8-9 (Dan8:13-14), Revelation 10-11, Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11 final meanings provided to aid this awareness.
- 4. By then the first four trumpets of the final fulfillment temple judgment explanation will mean a full disclosure (Rev8:10-11) by anointed Christians denouncing the Bethel system devolution into apostasy and its illegal "Governing Body" as the "evil slave", "worthless shepherd" and "man of lawlessness" of that apostasy and infiltration as part of the final exposé. The "strange deed" (Isa28:21) is the Bethel downfall, not Christendom who was long ago relegated to a Babylon the Great "daughter harlot" status, and cannot be judged twice but falls in the end within Babylon the Great at the end of the final cycle.
- 5. The first Jehovah's witnesses ministry identified Christendom as part of Babylon the Great, period, done deal, that entity cannot be singled out for a "double jeopardy" redundant judgment again. Thus Bethel extends the Christendom diversion as a distinct entity to again fall under a judgment already meted out spiritually in 1919. That was the whole point of the first fulfillment of Revelation 8-9! Its as if Bethel forgot a dominant theme of their own ministry.

Christendom cannot be propped up again as a "house of God" judgment from which, in 1919, the anointed Christians were separated with a known global locale to gather into as Jehovah's witnesses in time. Bethel uses Christendom to obscure the apostasy that is in their own house, not Christendom any longer. Thus all the "Christendom" future judgments are coming not on that "Christendom" "house", again, but on Bethel and anointed Christians *first* as the post-1919 newly defined location of anointed Christians (1Pet4:17) that were formerly separated out from the Christendom system in that initially made known, but final spiritual judgment on Christendom lumping that institution into Babylon the Great as just part of false religion globally.

8. Christendom has been slated for the deposition of Babylon the Great as really just part of that whole "harlot" at the end of the final cycle. (Rev16:12-20, Rev17:15-18; Rev11:7-10; Rev14:1-8); Bethel is playing this "double jeopardy" card upon "Christendom" to cover their own signal lawless apostate condition that is what is fulfilling the prophecy of temple judgment precursor.

# Bethel Events Form the First Event of The Temple Judgment

- 1. In reality the coming final judgment cycle STARTS with anointed Christians and Bethel forms a global association of notoriety to bring global attention to that judgment as it unfolds and after when its real meaning is explained. Bethel even has a handy smokescreen to hide in and a premature "the end" scenario to cover up much of that "desolation".
- 2. At some point in all this actually well detailed final cycle developments anointed Christians and those they influence, who come out approved in the temple judgment, will have to explain the 3rd United Nations "placement" prophecy of Daniel 8:23, 11:31 properly. And that explanation will be as the 4th UN cycle headed for world government is in progress. (Dan11:42-45);
- 3. Actually the patterns of the basic Revelation 8 meaning in initial fulfillment that came forth in the Christendom "house" judgment, actually outline the full explanation of the repeat of Revelation 8-9. The first four trumpet meanings have the same principle in both fulfillments that Jehovah's Christian witnesses will be made aware of as Revelation 8 replicates into final fulfillment. Just replace the word "Christendom" for "Bethel" in Watchtower writings of future "Christendom" judgment, and that is where this judgment cycle is coming upon: Bethel and anointed Christians globally.

#### **Revelation 8 Repeats**

- 1. The first trumpet is an overview of the whole JW "earth" temple communal judgment, understanding that spiritual milestone with very real world events to come upon Jehovah's witnesses and the "organization" will pave the way for the rest of the explanation of Revelation 8:3-5.
- 2. The second trumpet outline the "government issue" in the initial pattern. Now it will be the "world government issue" that Bethel currently conceals. That issue will be "thrown" as the doomed 8th King "burning mountain" into the "sea" of Jehovah's witnesses now supporting that 8th King by unaddressed UN NGO endorsement and services.
- 3. The third trumpet is the disclosure of where "those who are leaving the holy covenant" were actually manifesting at Bethel (Dan11:30b), as the "fallen star", the former "light of the world" "lamp" in apostate Bethel's "fallen" state headed by the illegal "Governing Body" burnouts. Thus as Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 outline Bethel's 8th King relationship as the guide system of the apostasy (Dan11:32a, 41), we see the 3rd and 2nd trumpets are inter-related, one development led to the cover-up of 8th King prophecy and insight.
- 4. The fourth trumpet is the "1/3" compromised state of the JW ministry since its 1914 inception now under nearly 40 years, 1/3 of the whole JW ministry, of the illegal Governing Body guidance, and that marks a full approximate "1/3" of the JW ministry as it formed into terminal "transgressors act to a completion" apostasy. (Dan8:23a);

Thus the similar anointed Christian recovery and apostasy and "government issue" exposing theme of the first Revelation 8-9 fulfillment is also honored in the final fulfillment merely updated to modern scope and realities, like the Bethel apostasy and 8th King world government they were covering up.

- 5. Thus much disclosure is due from Jehovah's witnesses capable of "seeing" the "light" of the final prophecy and honest enough to expose and admit the fouls of our own "house". This will be required because the explanation of the Bethel apostasy and what it serves in reality forms the basis of the final prophetic explanation as everything "thrown to the earth" (Dan8:12) at Bethel will in time become global news of four trumpets directed first to Christian anointed.
- 6. Though these things develop from an anointed Christian apostasy at Bethel, in time "King North" 8th King guides also slipped into Bethel top authority:

(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (infiltrates the Bethel ministry internally), and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble. (Matt24:15; Luke21:20 signal development present now at Bethel; Stumbling people is also the lawless Bethel subversion goal. Parallels Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-35 events and meaning);

10. So by now, as evidenced over twenty years ago in the "UN NGO" Bethel idolatrous centerpiece, many enemies are "slipped in" to the Bethel system and these will be removed angelically, however that may occur as the meaning of Zechariah 3:1-5, when the full limit of the desolation allowance of God is met at Daniel 8:13-14, the parallel of Revelation 8:3-5 temple judgment. The Bethel apostates and impostors can fly off and hide

with their blood money wherever they want, God will get all of them all later. (Amos9:1-3; Isa66:6);

11. Of course Jehovah's witnesses will also have to address and discard all the lawless policies and procedures that came in with the Governing Body. In reality, as stated earlier, the apostasy really came into Bethel in 1976 in that first "lift up" of the Governing Body coup now accepted by most JWs as if it was always managed in that manner in the Jehovah's witnesses classic ministry when it was in valid, clean and in good standing with God. But in fact the Governing Body dictatorial council was a unique promotion of Governing Body authority not present before 1976 that is well documented in Bethel corporate development.

A. That is why the Governing Body dictatorial coup of 1976 is quite the red flag event. It is also why the whole JW productive growth spiraled downward from that exact time and epicenter, also statistically verifiable in Bethel's own ministerial data.

12. The "Governing Body" concept springs from corporate secular law and is present in the Catholic Papacy and the classic Jewish Sanhedrin. They are a self-exalted "board of directors" merely assuming "divine authority" and precedent that in reality is absent. That is what the Governing Body really is in "succession" from, from known apostate leadership councils originating from secular corporate institutions, not "from the Bible" and certainly not "from God".

A. Of course Jehovah's witnesses will have to dump the "governing body" falsehood that it actually is and its divine claims, the entire concept is fraudulent as applied to Biblical precedent, there is none. God will return the "clean" "turban" to actual anointed Christians. This is why angels oversee the delivery of a new "clean turban" in Zechariah 3:4-5.

B. The bitter reality is the "divine" "governing body" concept was in error from inception, whether accidental or fed in on purpose. The "board of directors" is a secular management entity, that is not disputed, assuming it can also be "divine" and is a Biblical precedent is the falsehood, and that is where the "governing body" problem arose. That is the "teaching" and lie that has to be fully dumped and condemned, it was the single and first worst mistake the Jehovah's witnesses ministry ever developed, it will end in ministerial disaster because it is a lie Satan was able to work with. (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1); Now we see how well entrenched the concept and actuality has become.

13. The Governing Body are actually an 8th King utilized front group of eventually complete spiritual racketeers (2Cor11:13-15) who "gradually" morphed the Jehovah's witnesses former Christian ministry into a "1/3" deception of Revelation 8:10-11 in final fulfillment meaning.

A. Obviously this will be a tough pill for Jehovah's witnesses to swallow, because in like manner they have idolatrously become Governing Body "lovers" in the process of this justified "holy man" idolatry that also is now full blown among many Jehovah's witnesses.

B. The Governing Body is to many Jehovah's witnesses what the Pope is to the Catholics, it really is the same thing. But it was Jehovah's witnesses who should have known better, then again it was this "holy man" "supreme council" that also promoted the teaching and the justified idolatry that came with it as they skillfully slipped into a dictatorship that not everyone agreed with. That is how God permits the "operation of error" to go to Jehovah's witnesses now believing that core lie and more lies that spawned from that first central cell of corruption: The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses.

14. Now many see the Bethel lawless record, but few are connecting it to signal prophecy indicating temple judgment is next. From the temple judgment comes the the final purification and the final ministerial commission to bring forth the final Kingdom completion message. That will deploy into an active global tribulation designed to resolve into 8th King world government, and that is the milestone that will eventually trigger Christ's genuine final arrival.

That is what is really coming and the temple judgment has a far greater purpose to announce the completion of the Messianic Kingdom, by the final "gathering" of the 144000 and Christ's final Coronation event preceding the end as he concentrates on the "sheep" final "gathering" well before he wipes out the 8th King and his supporters after final, full and fair warning to choose life through Jesus Christ's sacrifice and God's provided "undeserved kindness".

====== August 2014 ======

The JW temple judgment will be unmistakable in Bethel desolation event(s) as 1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 activating as Revelation 8:1-6 SOON...

Mark timed Daniel 8:14 temple judgment at that time...

# The judgment pattern has a prophetic principle completing:

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up "King of the North" Actual 8th King Meaning http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body-covers-up-king-of-the-north-actual-8th-king-meaning/

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-the-final-prophetic-cycle/

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 – Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/

Temple Judgment – Micah's Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under "Man of Lawlessness" Spiritually Illegal Governing Body http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/

Temple Judgment – Zechariah's Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-complete-temple-revelation/

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-temple-presence/

Joel's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-global-effects-of-temple-recovery-and-completion/

 $Temple\ Judgment-Comprehensive\ Globalist\ Symbology\ in\ Nahum,\ Zephaniah,\ Habakkuk,\ Jonah\ and\ Other\ Prophets$ 

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-symbology-in-nahum-zephaniah-habakkuk-jonah-and-other-prophets/

Temple Judgment - Habakkuk's Prophecy - Amazing 8th King Globalism

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazing-8th-king-globalism/

Temple Judgment - Zephaniah's Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-temple-and-world-judgment/

Temple Judgment - Nahum's Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltration-and-bethel-judgment/

Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostasy-development-in-the-bible-symbols/

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-god-after-divine-te

 $The \ Governing \ Body \ Popes \ and \ the \ Bethel \ Inquisition \ Fulfills \ Signal \ Prophecy \ Leading \ to \ Final \ Temple \ Judgment$ 

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisition/

The Governing Body "Apostolic Succession" – WT 7/15/13

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/11/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-succession-watch tower-71513/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-succession-watch tower-71513/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-succession-watch-apostolic-

Revelation 9 – "The Destroyer" and Temple Judgment

http://temple lijah.word press.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/revelation-9-t

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as-king-north-as-un-third-placement-of-1990-assumes-king-north-identity-as-8th-king/

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-o/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/properties of the control of the control

World Recovery After World War 4 - Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-o/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43-cycle-starting-soon/

8th King UN World Government Progress as Gauge to Armageddon Arrival

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-king-un-world-government-progress-as-gauge-to-armageddon-arrival/

The Total World Judgment "The Judgment" Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-with-jehovahs-witnesses/

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion - Table and Description

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-completion-table-and-description/

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses - Daniel 8:13-14

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/

The Modern Man of Lawlessness – Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-based-bethel-un-prophetic-deception-operation/

Governing Body Aided UN Aiding Subversion and Diversion Campaign (1976-2014 Approximated);

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/12/the-man-of-lawlessness-governing-body-un-prophetic-deception-operation/

Be Careful What We Ask For - We Just Might Get It; Case in Point: "Let God's Kingdom Come..."

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/27/kingdom-come-be-careful-what-you-ask-for/

 $Temple\ Prophecy\ in\ Jehovah's\ Witnesses\ from\ Man\ of\ Lawlessness\ at\ Temple\ Inspection\ to\ Temple\ Judgment\ and\ Purification\ http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/26/temple-prophecy-in-jehovahs-witnesses-from-man-of-lawlessness-at-temple-inspection-to-temple-judgment-and-purification/$ 

GB Defender to the End!..? Or so I thought...That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold "Man of Lawlessness"...

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/08/21/gb-defender-to-the-end-or-so-i-thought-that-is-until-i-found-out-they-are-the-foretold-man-of-lawlessness/

Daniel 12 Repeats to UN 4th Placement as Complete World Government 8th King

http://temple lijah.word press.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-government-8th-king/daniel-12-repeats-to-un-4th-placement-as-complete-world-governmen

Daniel 12:12 1335 Days Clues

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1212-1335-days-clues/

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy/linear-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy/linear-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy/linear-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy/linear-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy/linear-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy/linear-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy/linear-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy/linear-come-the-final-revelation-of-prophecy-linear-come-the-final-revelation-o

Seven Seals and Messianic Kingdom Birth and Completion

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2014/01/29/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion/likes/seven-seals-and-messianic-kingdom-birth-and-completion-birth-and-compl

Simple Outline of Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon Divine War Finality

http://temple lijah.word press.com/seven-seals/simple-outline-of-major-prophetic-mile stones-to-armaged don-divine-war-finality/line and the stones and the stones are stones are stones and the stones are stones are stones are stones and the stones are stones ar

Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/worldwide-globalization-provides-8th-king-world-government-components/

World Recovery After World War 4 - Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-o/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/

 $Be thel\ Apostasy\ 1990-Jehovah's\ Witnesses'\ UN\ NGO\ and\ the\ UN\ Prophecy\ Tracking\ Lost\ and\ Soon\ Recovered$ 

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/bethel-apostasy-1990-jehovahs-witnesses-un-ngo-and-the-un-prophecy-tracking-lost-and-soon-recovered/

Once Upon a Time JWs Tracked UN Development as Prophecy Properly

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/bethel-apostasy-1990-jehovahs-witnesses-un-ngo-and-the-un-prophecy-tracking-lost-and-soon-recovered/

What Used to Make Jehovah's Witnesses' UN Prophecy Tracking Valid

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/what-used-to-make-jehovahs-witnesses-un-prophecy-tracking-valid/lineary-linear

Bethel Apostasy

JWs - FLEE The JW Org!! - Matthew24:15

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle – UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle/

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8th-king-world-government/

Outline - UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-prophecy/

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-trek-to-armageddon-in-jw-known-prophecy/

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-jehovahs-witnesses/

JWs - FLEE The JW Org!! - Matthew24:15

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/

The "Event" JW Bethel is Planning For

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses - Daniel 8:13-14

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/

Kingdom Come: The Final Revelation is the Final Replication of Prophecy

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/kingdom-come-the-final-revelation-is-the-final-replication-of-prophecy/

UN Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43-cycle-starting-soon/

Four Time World War to World Government Formula

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-o/four-time-world-war-to-world-government-formula/

Worldwide Globalization Provides 8th King World Government Components

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/seven-seals/worldwide-globalization-provides-8th-king-world-government-components/

World Recovery After World War 4 – Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

Great Tribulation Phases and Meanings – 144000 Completion Prelude

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion/great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion-great-tribulation-phases-and-144000-completion-great-tribulation-great-great-tribulation-great-g

8th King United Nations World Government Final Cycle - Final Prophetic Replication and Milestones

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon/

 ${\tt 144000\ Completion\ First\ Priority\ and\ Christ's\ Arrival}$ 

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/144000-completion/144000-completion-first-priority-and-christs-arrival/

Enoch's Clue of 144000 Completion Manner

http://temple lijah.word press.com/144000-completion/enochs-clue-of-144000-completion-of-14400-completion-of-14400-completion-of-14400-completion-of-14400-completion-

Final World Cycle Prophetic Truths Versus Bethel Smokescreen Deceptions

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/final-world-cycle-prophetic-truths-versus-bethel-smokescreen-deceptions/

Global Tribulation is Guaranteed, Everything Else is Unknown to Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/global-tribulation-is-guaranteed-everything-else-is-unknown-to-jehovahs-witnesses/

Daniel 12 Repeats – Patterns That Repeat in the Future the Initial Prophetic Patterns of the Past

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-12-repeats-patterns-that-repeat-in-the-future-the-initial-prophetic-patterns-of-the-past/

Major Prophetic Milestones to Armageddon

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/the-end/major-prophetic-milestones-to-armageddon/

Connecting Bethel Lawlessness to Final Prophecy

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/connecting-bethel-lawlessness-to-final-prophecy/

Daniel 8:13-14 Details the Coming Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/dan8/daniel-813-14-details-the-coming-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/

Daniel 11:42-45 Converges Into Daniel 12 Final Fulfillment

Global Tribulation is Guaranteed, Everything Else is Unknown to Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1142-45-converges-into-daniel-12-final-fulfillment/

Daniel 12 Final Prophetic Cycle Images and Graphics

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/graphics-of-final-cycle/daniel-12-final-prophetic-cycle-images-and-graphics/

The Final Phase – Final Prophetic Cycle Periods and Sovereign Meanings

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/graphics-of-final-cycle/the-final-phase-final-prophetic-cycle-periods-and-sovereign-meanings/

Final Prophetic Cycle - Signals of Commencement

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/144000-completion/final-prophetic-cycle-signals-of-commencement/

All Four United Nations Presentations are Foretold in Bible Prophecy

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/graphics-of-final-cycle/all-four-united-nations-presentations-are-foretold-in-bible-prophecy/

Fire Purification: Proving the JW Temple Judgment as Daniel 8:13-14 Connection to Revelation 8

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/fire-purification-proving-the-jw-temple-judgment-as-daniel-813-14-connection-to-revelation-8/

The Final Phase – Final Prophetic Cycle Periods and Sovereign Meanings

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/graphics-of-final-cycle/the-final-phase-final-prophetic-cycle-periods-and-sovereign-meanings/

Daniel Prophecy and 8th King Globalists

 ${\it Daniel\,11:36-41\ and\ Daniel\,8:23-25\ 8th\ King\ Globalist\ Details\ and\ the\ Bethel\ Apostasy\ Co-Development}$ 

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-prophecy-and-8th-king-globalists/

Bethel Apostasy Foretold in Daniel 8 and 11

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/bethel-apostasy-foretold-in-daniel-8-and-11/

Comprehensive Completion Requirement of Prophecy, History, World Government and the Messianic Kingdom

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/144000-completion/comprehensive-completion-requirement/

Daniel 11:42-43 Explicit in Coming 8th King Globalized Wealth Control

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-1142-43-explicit-in-coming-8th-king-globalized-wealth-control/

JW UN NGO Prophecy, Information and Details

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/the-jw-un-ngo-transgression-causing-desolation-connection-to-the-disgusting-thing-causing-desolation/

JW UN NGO - Tip of the Iceberg of Bethel Subversion

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jw-un-ngo-tip-of-the-iceberg-of-bethel-subversion/

#### **World Government Final Cycle**

1260 Days Time Signature Cross Links Final Cycle Events in Final Kingdom Warning and World Government Authority http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/1260-days-time-signature-cross-links/

7th King Downfall – Isaiah's and Ezekiel's Prophecy – "Egypt" Pronouncements as Modern Nation-State System Parallels in the Final Tribulation Cycle

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-o/7th-king-downfall-isaiahs-and-ezekiels-prophecy-egypt-pronouncements-as-modern-nation-state-system-parallels-in-the-final-tribulation-cycle/

World Government and Prophecy Repeating Principles

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-o/world-government-and-prophecy-repeating-principles/

Daniel 8 and 11 Final Apostasy and 3rd UN Placement (1990) Connections and Parallels http://templelijah.wordpress.com/daniel-12/daniel-8-and-11-final-apostasy-and-3rd-un-placement-1990-connections-and-parallels/

JW Judgment is First and Will Picture the World Judgment It Will Lead To http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jw-judgment-is-first-and-will-picture-the-world-judgment/

8th King/King North World Government as Simple as Possible http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/8th-kingking-north-world-government-as-simple-as-possible/

Progressive National to Final Globalist World Power in Bible Prophecy

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/progressive-national-to-final-globalist-world-power-in-bible-prophecy/sold-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-prophecy/sold-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-power-in-bible-power-in-b

 $https://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/07/progressive\_national\_to\_final\_globalist\_world-power\_in\_bible\_prophecy.pdf \\Other$ 

-----

Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand! Commentary - Revelation 8 Meanings Must Replicate to Final Fulfillment

Comparing the Christendom Judgment of Revelation 8 First Fulfillment to The Bethel Judgment of Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment

Background to the Revelation 8 Final Fulfillment on Jehovah's Witnesses

http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/revelation-its-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison/limits-grand-climax-at-hand-revelation-8-final-fulfillment-comparison-8-final-fulfillment-grand-

http://jwupdate.wordpress.com/2014/05/17/revelation-its-grand-climax-commentary-comparing-the-christendom-judgment-of-revelation-8-first-fulfillment-to-the-bethel-judgment-of-revelation-8-final-fulfillment/

-----

#### PDF

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses
http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\_temple\_judgment\_soon\_and\_jehovahs\_witnessesforetold\_point\_of\_governing\_body\_prophetic\_diversion.pdf

 $\label{limit} http://templelijah.webs.com/Final\_Temple\_Judgment\_Soon\_and\_Jehovahs\_Witnesses-Foretold\_Point\_of\_Governing\_Body\_Prophetic\_Diversion.pdf$ 

PDF "The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation";

http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/12/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-full-report-draft-1.pdf

8th King United Nations World Government Final Cycle - Final Prophetic Replication and Milestones

 $http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/8th\_king\_united\_nations\_world\_government-\_final-\_cycle1.pdf$ 

8th King United Nations World Government Final Cycle – Final Prophetic Replication and Milestones

http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/8th\_king\_united\_nations\_world\_government-\_final-\_cycle.pdf Once Upon a Time JWs Tracked UN Prophecy Properly Bethel Apostasy 1990 - Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO and the UN Prophecy Tracking Lost http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/bethel-apostasy-1990-jehovahs-witnesses-un-ngo-and-the-un-prophecy-tracking-lost.pdf http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/what-used-to-make-jehovahs-witnesses-un-prophecy-tracking-valid/ Complete Report on UN Prophecy Tracking Lost http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/03/jehovahs-witnesses-lose-un-prophecy-tracking-in-1990.pdf http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/what-used-to-make-jehovahs-witnesses-un-prophecy-tracking-valid/wiAll Four United Nations Presentations are Foretold in Bible Prophecy http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/04/all\_four\_united\_nations\_presentations\_are\_foretold\_in\_bible\_prophecy1.pdf http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/04/all\_four\_united\_nations\_presentations\_are\_foretold\_in\_bible\_prophecy.pdf Progressive National to Final Globalist World Power in Bible Prophecy  $https://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/07/progressive\_national\_to\_final\_globalist\_world-power\_in\_bible\_prophecy.pdf$ Daniel 12 Final Prophetic Cycle Images and Graphics http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/04/daniel\_12\_final\_prophetic\_cycle\_images\_and\_graphics.pdf Download Whole Templelijah Public Domain Website 12-11-2013 http://templelijah.webs.com/templelijah.wordpress.rar Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\_temple\_judgment\_soon\_and\_jehovahs\_witnesses $foretold\_point\_of\_governing\_body\_prophetic\_diversion.pdf$ PDF "The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation"; http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/12/the-modern-man-of-lawlessness-full-report-draft-1.pdf 8th King United Nations World Government Final Cycle - Final Prophetic Replication and Milestones http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/8th\_king\_united\_nations\_world\_government-\_final-\_cycle1.pdf Once Upon a Time JWs Tracked UN Prophecy Properly Bethel Apostasy 1990 – Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO and the UN Prophecy Tracking Lost http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/bethel-apostasy-1990-jehovahs-witnesses-un-ngo-and-the-un-prophecy-tracking-lost.pdf Complete Report on UN Prophecy Tracking Lost http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/03/jehovahs-witnesses-lose-un-prophecy-tracking-in-1990.pdf All PDFs: JW Temple Judgment and 8th King (UN) World Government Final Phase http://www.2shared.com/file/vNP4h9hr/Temple\_Judgment\_of\_Jehovahs\_Wi.html Once Upon a Time JWs Tracked UN Prophecy Properly Bethel Apostasy 1990 - Jehovah's Witnesses UN NGO and the UN Prophecy Tracking Lost http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/03/jehovahs-witnesses-lose-un-prophecy-tracking-in-1990.pdf

Jehovah's Witnesses - Temple Judgment Prophetic Reference Guide

$http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/05/jehovahs-witnesses\_temple\_judgment\_prophetic\_reference.pdf$
Graphics of Prophecy National 7th King to Globalist 8th King
Reduced Size Images
$1.  Seven  National  Powers  Four  Globalist  Cycles  One  World  Government \\ http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/10-Seven-National-Powers-Four-Globalist-Cycles-One-World-Government-Color-1\_zpse4fffff7.png$
2. Four Globalist Cycles to One World Government http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/11-Four-Globalist-Cycles-One-World-Government-Color-1_zpscbb92341.png
Full Size Posters
${\bf 1.  Seven  National  Powers  Four  Globalist  Cycles  One  World  Government}\\ http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/10-Seven-National-Powers-Four-Globalist-Cycles-One-World-Government-Color-1\_zpse4fffff7.png~original}$
2. Four Globalist Cycles to One World Government http://i72.photobucket.com/albums/i173/templelijah/11-Four-Globalist-Cycles-One-World-Government-Color-1_zpscbb92341.png~original
Share this:
▼ Twitter
Loading
Leave a Reply
Enter your comment here

Search ...

#### RECENT POSTS

The Bethel Hoax and Premature End Expectation
National to Globalist World Power in Bible Prophecy
8th King/King North World Government as Simple as Possible
JW UN NGO – Tip of the Iceberg of Bethel Subversion
JW Judgment is First and Will Picture the World Judgment It Will Lead To

#### **ARCHIVES**

August 2014

July 2014

June 2014

May 2014

April 2014

March 2014

February 2014

January 2014

December 2013

November 2013

October 2013

September 2013

August 2013

July 2013

June 2013

March 2013

January 2013

November 2012

July 2012

#### **CATEGORIES**

144000

Appointed Seven Times

Armageddon Map

Christ King-Priest

Daniel

Final Fulfillment Mode

GB Coup 1990

Globalist 8th King

Governing Body

Infiltration

Jehovah's Witnesses

JW Diversion

JW Infiltration

King of the North

Kingdom Completion

Kingdom Conquest

Little Scroll

Malachi

Man of Lawlessness

MegaFiles

Prophecy Repeats

Rev elation

Sovereign Lord Jehovah

Temple Completion

Temple Inspection	
Temple Judgement	
Two Witnesses 2.0	
Uncategorized	
United Nations 4.0	
Zechariah	
MPTA	
META	
Register	
Log in	
Entries RSS	
Comments RSS	
WordPress.com	
Search	
Dlog of Mand Drogg com   The Cun dance Thomas	
Blog at WordPress.com.   The Sundance Theme.	

• Follow